Teaching plan
Prof. S. R. Yemmi

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2022-23

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting I
Semester: I **Class:** B.Com-I
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi **Total Hours: 56**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Self-Balancing Ledger and Sectional Balancing		**10 Hours**		
1	Meaning and classification of ledgers; preparation of Trial Balance – adjustment accounts –	5	Contact Classes	2week	
2	Meaning and significance; journal entries for self-balancing; transfer from one ledger to another; advantages of self-balancing ledger; sectional balancing – meaning and distinction; errors relating to self-balancing system.	5	Contact Classes	2week	
	Unit 2: Single Entry or Accounts from Incomplete Records		**12 Hours**		
	Meaning of single entry or incomplete records and distinction between single entry v/s double entry; statement of affairs and ascertainment of profit under single entry system;	6	Contact Classes	2week	
	conversion into double entry system – steps involved – missing figures – comprehensive problems relating to conversion	6	Contact Classes	2 weeks	
5	**Unit - 3: Royalty Accounts**		**12 Hours**	1 Week	
6	- Meaning of royalty and types of royalties – minimum rent and short workings; recouping short workings; accounting treatment in the books of	12	Contact Classes	3 Weeks	

	lessee and lessor				
7	Unit - . 4: Consignment Accounts		**14 Hours**		
	Meaning and distinction between a consignment and a sale; accounting treatment in the books of consignor and consignee; delcredere commission;	4	Contact Classes	1weeks	
8	valuation of stock – invoicing goods at higher than cost; accounting for loss ofgoods – normal and abnormal losses	10	Contact Classes	3 Week	
	Unit - . 5: Accounts of Joint Ventures		**08 Hours**		
9	Meaning of joint ventures and distinction between JVs and partnership accounts; accounting treatment – separate sets of books for the joint venture; co-venturers;	4	Contact Class	1 Week	
10	recording in the books of each party and recording under the memorandum method	4	Contact Class	1 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2022-23

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting II
Semester: II **Class:** B.Com-I
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R. Yemmi **Total Hours: 56**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit - 1: Insolvency Accounts	**10 Hours**			
1	Meaning of insolvency and types of insolvency – individual and a firm; Insolvency Acts in India; procedure under Insolvency Act; statement of affairs and deficiency accounts; statement of affairs v/s balance sheets;	6	Contact Classes	2 weeks	
2	assets having more than charge, secured, unsecured and preferential creditors; preparation of statement of affairs and deficiency account; accounting adjustments comprehensive problems relating to only individuals)	4	Contact Classes	2 weeks	
3	Unit - . 2: Departmental Accounts	**10 Hours**			
4	Meaning and objectives; maintenance of columnar subsidiary books allocation of expenses; inter-departmental transfers	4	Contact Classes		
5	And preparation of departmental final accounts.	6	Contact Classes		
6	Unit - . 3: Branch Accounts	**12 Hours**	Contact Classes		
	Meaning and types of branches, systems of accounting for dependent branches – debtors and stock and	6			

	debtors systems;				
7	independent branches –incorporation of branch transactions in the head office books (excluding foreign branches); depreciation of branch assets; goods and remittances in transit; preparation of final accounts	6	Contact Classes		
	Unit - . 4: Insurance Claims		**12Hours**		
8	. Meaning and types of claims; need – loss stock policy; preparation of statement of cost of goods sold and ascertainment of value of stock on the date of fire;	6	Contact Classes		
9	Treatment of salvage and valuation of stock prior to fire when gross profit ratio is given and not given; average clause and treatment of abnormal loss item.	6	Contact Classes		
	Unit - . 5: Accounting Standards		. **12 Hours**		
10	Meaning, need and significance of accounting standards; types and process of development of accounting standards in India; role of ICAI in accounting standards – ASs issued by ICAI and converged and Ind Ass; enforceability of ASs in India;	6	Contact Classes		
11	Level of compliance and auditor certification; IDR-meaning and objectives; types of IFRS; IFRS use world-over and in India. Skill Development Activities	6	Contact Classes		

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2022-23

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting I
Semester: I
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi

Class: B.Com-I
Total Hours: 56

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Self-Balancing Ledger and Sectional Balancing		**10 Hours**		
1	Meaning and classification of ledgers; preparation of Trial Balance – adjustment accounts –	5	Contact Classes	2week	
2	Meaning and significance; journal entries for self-balancing; transfer from one ledger to another; advantages of self-balancing ledger; sectional balancing – meaning and distinction; errors relating to self-balancing system.	5	Contact Classes	2week	
	Unit 2: Single Entry or Accounts from Incomplete Records		**12 Hours**		
	Meaning of single entry or incomplete records and distinction between single entry v/s double entry; statement of affairs and ascertainment of profit under single entry system;	6	Contact Classes	2week	
	conversion into double entry system – steps involved – missing figures – comprehensive problems relating to conversion	6	Contact Classes	2 weeks	
5	**Unit - 3: Royalty Accounts**		**12 Hours**	1 Week	
6	- Meaning of royalty and types of royalties – minimum rent and short workings; recouping short workings; accounting treatment in the books of	12	Contact Classes	3 Weeks	

	lessee and lessor				
7	Unit - . 4: Consignment Accounts		**14 Hours**		
	Meaning and distinction between a consignment and a sale; accounting treatment in the books of consignor and consignee; delcredere commission;	4	Contact Classes	1weeks	
8	valuation of stock – invoicing goods at higher than cost; accounting for loss ofgoods – normal and abnormal losses	10	Contact Classes	3 Week	
	Unit - . 5: Accounts of Joint Ventures		**08 Hours**		
9	Meaning of joint ventures and distinction between JVs and partnership accounts; accounting treatment – separate sets of books for the joint venture; co-venturers;	4	Contact Class	1 Week	
10	recording in the books of each party and recording under the memorandum method	4	Contact Class	1 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2022-23

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting II
Semester: II
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R. Yemmi

Class: B.Com-I
Total Hours: 56

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit - 1: Insolvency Accounts	**10 Hours**			
1	Meaning of insolvency and types of insolvency – individual and a firm; Insolvency Acts in India; procedure under Insolvency Act; statement of affairs and deficiency accounts; statement of affairs v/s balance sheets;	6	Contact Classes	2 weeks	
2	assets having more than charge, secured, unsecured and preferential creditors; preparation of statement of affairs and deficiency account; accounting adjustments comprehensive problems relating to only individuals)	4	Contact Classes	2 weeks	
3	Unit - . 2: Departmental Accounts	**10 Hours**			
4	Meaning and objectives; maintenance of columnar subsidiary books allocation of expenses; inter-departmental transfers	4	Contact Classes		
5	And preparation of departmental final accounts.	6	Contact Classes		
6	Unit - . 3: Branch Accounts	**12 Hours**	Contact Classes		
	Meaning and types of branches, systems of accounting for dependent branches – debtors and stock and	6			

	debtors systems;				
7	independent branches –incorporation of branch transactions in the head office books (excluding foreign branches); depreciation of branch assets; goods and remittances in transit; preparation of final accounts	6	Contact Classes		
	Unit - . 4: Insurance Claims		**12Hours**		
8	. Meaning and types of claims; need – loss stock policy; preparation of statement of cost of goods sold and ascertainment of value of stock on the date of fire;	6	Contact Classes		
9	Treatment of salvage and valuation of stock prior to fire when gross profit ratio is given and not given; average clause and treatment of abnormal loss item.	6	Contact Classes		
	Unit - . 5: Accounting Standards		. **12 Hours**		
10	Meaning, need and significance of accounting standards; types and process of development of accounting standards in India; role of ICAI in accounting standards – ASs issued by ICAI and converged and Ind Ass; enforceability of ASs in India;	6	Contact Classes		
11	Level of compliance and auditor certification; IDR-meaning and objectives; types of IFRS; IFRS use world-over and in India. Skill Development Activities	6	Contact Classes		

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting II
Semester: II **Class:** B.Com-I
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R. Yemmi **Total Hours: 56**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit - 1: Insolvency Accounts	**10 Hours**			
1	Meaning of insolvency and types of insolvency – individual and a firm; Insolvency Acts in India; procedure under Insolvency Act; statement of affairs and deficiency accounts; statement of affairs v/s balance sheets;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
2	assets having more than charge, secured, unsecured and preferential creditors; preparation of statement of affairs and deficiency account; accounting adjustments comprehensive problems relating to only individuals)	4	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
3	Unit - . 2: Departmental Accounts	**10 Hours**			
4	Meaning and objectives; maintenance of columnar subsidiary books allocation of expenses; inter-departmental transfers	4	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
5	And preparation of departmental final accounts.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
6	Unit - . 3: Branch Accounts	**12 Hours**	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
	Meaning and types of branches, systems of accounting for dependent branches – debtors and stock and	6			

	debtors systems;				
7	independent branches –incorporation of branch transactions in the head office books (excluding foreign branches); depreciation of branch assets; goods and remittances in transit; preparation of final accounts	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
	Unit - . 4: Insurance Claims		**12Hours**		
8	. Meaning and types of claims; need – loss stock policy; preparation of statement of cost of goods sold and ascertainment of value of stock on the date of fire;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
9	Treatment of salvage and valuation of stock prior to fire when gross profit ratio is given and not given; average clause and treatment of abnormal loss item.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
	Unit - . 5: Accounting Standards		. **12 Hours**		
10	Meaning, need and significance of accounting standards; types and process of development of accounting standards in India; role of ICAI in accounting standards – ASs issued by ICAI and converged and Ind Ass; enforceability of ASs in India;	6	Contact Classes	2 weeks	
11	Level of compliance and auditor certification; IDR-meaning and objectives; types of IFRS; IFRS use world-over and in India. Skill Development Activities	6	Contact Classes	2 weeks	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com
Course/Paper Name: Fundamentals of Financial Management
Semester: III **Class:** B.Com-II
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi **Total Hours: 60**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit – 1: Introduction:		**10 Hours**		
1	Meaning, definition and evolution of financial management; scope and significance; approaches of finance function; relationship with other	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
2	disciplines; objectives of financial management – profit maximization and wealth maximization; types of financial decisions – risk-return trade off; organization of finance function.	4	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit - 2: Mathematics of Finance:		**10 Hours**		
4	Concept and reasons of time value of money;future value – single sum, annuity and series of sum; present value – single sum,	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
5	annuity and series of sum, perpetuity, growing annuity and perpetuities;future and present values of annuity due; multi-period compounding; capital recovery and loan amortisation; net present value.	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 3: Financing Decision:		**14 Hours**		
7	Concepts of operating, financial and combined leverages; computation of leverages; meaning of capital structure and	7	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	

8	classification; determinants of capital structure decisions of firms – EBIT –EPS analysis; liquidity analysis, legal provisions, etc; sources of capital.	7	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 4: Capital Budgeting Decisions:		**16 Hours**		
10	Meaning and significance of capital budgeting decisions; classification; basic information for evaluation; criteria – traditional and discounted cash flows methods; Capital rationing – meaning and approaches;	8	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
11	Cost of Capital – meaning and significance; classification; computation of specific and overall cost of capital - cost of debt, cost of preference shares, cost of equity and cost of retained earnings; overall cost of capital.	8	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 5: Working Capital Management:		**12 Hours**		
13	Meaning, nature, need, significance and types of working capital; gross, net and operating cycle concepts of working capital;	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
14	SEBI – objectives, functions and powers of SEBI; working capital management – meaning and significance; investmentin working capital – dangers of too much and too little working capital,	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 [illegible]

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2
Criterion II
(Metric -1.1.1

Programe: B.Com (Rev)
Course/Paper Name: Cost Accounting II
Semester: VI
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi

Class: B.Com-III
Total Hours: 60

Sl No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
	Unit – 1: Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts			
1	Meaning, need and reasons for reconciliation;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Contact Class	2week
2	reconciliation procedure	6	Online Class(Google Meet Contact Class	2week
	Unit – 2: Methods of Costing:			
4	Output Costing –meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Job Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Contact Class	2week
	Contract Costing – meaning, application and accounting treatment; job costing v/s contract costing; measurement of WIP and profits on incomplete contracts; cost plus contracts.	6	Online Class(Google Meet Contact Cl	
5	**Unit – 3:** Elements of Cost:			
6	Unit – 3: Methods of Costing: Process Costing – meaning, features and application; job costing v/s process costing; process cost accounts – treatment of normal loss,.	6	Online Class(Google Meet Contact Cl	2 Week
7	abnormal loss and gains; inter-process	6	Online	2Week

	profits; accounting for joint and by-products – meaning and features of joint and by-products; apportionment of joint costs		Class(Google Meet Contact Class	
	Unit – 4: Methods of Costing:			
8	Service Costing – meaning, features and classification of service costing;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Contact Class	2 Week
	operating costing – meaning and application; cost unit in operating costing; classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet of transportation, boiler house and canteen organization		Online Class(Google Meet Contact Class	
9	**Unit – 5: Activity-Based Costing:**			
10	Meaning and Definitions; key terms – cost objects, activities, cost pools, cost drivers, cost hierarchies; salient features of ABC;	6	Contact classes	2 Week
11	Implementation; comparing ABC with traditional costing system; limitations of ABC; simple problems relating thereto.	6	Contact classes	2 Week

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(Rev)**
Course/Paper Name: Principles of Foreign Exchange
Semester: VI **Class:** B.Com-III
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi **Total Hours: 60**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit–1:Introduction:				
1	Meaning, need and reasons for reconciliation; Meaning of foreign exchange, foreign exchange transaction and foreign exchange market; geographical extent of foreign exchange market;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
2	functions of foreign exchange market; market participants – bank and nonbank dealers; individuals, firms, central banks, brokers; Transactions – spot and forward; swap transaction;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit – 2: Foreign Exchange Dealings:				
	Meaning and determination of exchange rates; theories of exchange rate determination – Interest rate parity theory,	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
4	the Purchasing Power Parity Theory, Pure Expectation Theory and Internal Fisher Effect Theory; factors determining exchange rates.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class		
	Unit – 3: Exchange Rate Determination:				
5	Direct and indirect quote – link direct and indirect quote; bid and ask rates; two-way quote; spread; converting two-	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	

	way quotes; treatment of normal loss,.				
6	cross rate and cross multiplication; spot rate and forward rate; appreciation and depreciation – meaning and computation; forward rate – premium and discount.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2Week	
	Unit – 4: Foreign Exchange Risks:				
7	Meaning of risk/exposure; types of risk – transaction, translation and economic risk; meaning and significance of internal and external risk management techniques	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	
8	- leading and lagging; invoicing, netting – meaning and types; reinvoicing centre and External – forward contracts, currency futures, interest rate futures, currency options - call and put options, swaps (theory only).		Online Class(Google Meet Platform) Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class		
	Unit – 5: Evolution and Structure of the Indian Forex Market:				
9	Role of market makers and FEDAI; unique features of Indian Forex Market; functions of Foreign Exchange	6	Contact classes	2 Week	
10	Clearing House; regulation of foreign exchange market in India – need and steps taken by RBI.	6	Contact classes	2 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting I
Semester: I
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi

Class: B.Com-I
Total Hours: 56

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Self-Balancing Ledger and Sectional Balancing		**10 Hours**		
1	Meaning and classification of ledgers; preparation of Trial Balance – adjustment accounts –	5	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2week	
2	Meaning and significance; journal entries for self-balancing; transfer from one ledger to another; advantages of self-balancing ledger; sectional balancing – meaning and distinction; errors relating to self-balancing system.	5	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2week	
	Unit 2: Single Entry or Accounts from Incomplete Records		**12 Hours**		
4	Meaning of single entry or incomplete records and distinction between single entry v/s double entry; statement of affairs and ascertainment of profit under single entry system;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2week	
	conversion into double entry system – steps involved – missing figures – comprehensive problems relating to conversion	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	2 weeks	
5	**Unit - 3: Royalty Accounts**		**12 Hours**	1 Week	
6	- Meaning of royalty and types of royalties – minimum rent and short workings; recouping short workings; accounting treatment in the books of	12	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	3 Weeks	

	lessee and lessor				
7	Unit - . 4: Consignment Accounts		**14 Hours**		
	Meaning and distinction between a consignment and a sale; accounting treatment in the books of consignor and consignee; delcredere commission;	4	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1weeks	
8	valuation of stock – invoicing goods at higher than cost; accounting for loss ofgoods – normal and abnormal losses	10	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	3 Week	
	Unit - . 5: Accounts of Joint Ventures		**08 Hours**		
9	Meaning of joint ventures and distinction between JVs and partnership accounts; accounting treatment – separate sets of books for the joint venture; co-venturers;	4	Contact Class	1 Week	
10	recording in the books of each party and recording under the memorandum method	4	Contact Class	1 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com
Course/Paper Name: Human Resources Management
Semester: IV
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi

Class: B.Com-II
Total Hours: 60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit – 1: Introduction:		**12Hours**		
1	Evolution, meaning, definition, scope, objectives and functions of HRM; organization of HR department; qualities of HR manager;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
2	HRM v/s personnel management; environment of HRM – External and internal forces.	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 2: Human Resource Planning		**12 Hours**		
4	Meaning, importance and benefits of HRP; characteristics of HRP; need for planning; HRP Process - job analysis, job design,	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
5	Job description and job specification; meaning of recruitment and selection; recruitment and selection process.	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 3: Training and Induction:		**12 Hours**		
7	Meaning of training and induction; objectives and methods of induction; identification of training needs; objectives,	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
8	benefits and methods of training; criteria of effective training methods; promotion and demotion – meaning and criteria; methods of training; concepts of transfers and separation.	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 4: Wage and Salary Administration:		**12 Hours**		

10	Meaning, objectives and components of employee compensation; determinants of pay structure and level;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
11	Methods of wage fixation – individuals and group incentives; bonus, fringe benefits and job evaluation systems; stock-ownership plans.	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)/Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 5: Performance Measurement:		**12 Hours**		
13	Meaning, objectives, nature, scope andcharacteristics of performance measurement; essentials of effective	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
14	performance measurement; methods of appraising performance – behaviour-oriented methods and result-oriented methods.	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalegi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion #1
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **Rev**
Course/Paper Name: Cost Accounting I
Semester: V
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa B Yemmi

Class: B.Com-III
Total Hours: 60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit – 1: Introduction:				
1	Meaning, nature, objectives, functions and significance of cost accounting; financial accounting v/s cost accounting;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
2	cost objects, cost units and cost centers; systems, methods and techniques of cost accounting; Installation of cost accounting system;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit – 2: Cost classification:				
3	Meaning and purpose; methods of classification - nature, elements,	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
4	functions, behavior, controllability, period, identifiability; managerial classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet	6			
	Unit – 3: Elements of Cost:				
5	Material – Meaning and significance of material cost control; purchase control – procedure involved in purchase – evaluation of quotations; economic order quantity; stores control – location and functions of stores department;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	
6	levels of inventory; issue control – importance of issue control; methods of pricing issues – FIFO, LIFO, Weighted Average, Base Stock and Standard Price methods; criteria of effective pricing method; inventory control techniques – periodic v/s perpetual inventory system and ABC analysis	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	

	Unit – 4: Elements of Cost:			
7	Labour - meaning and components of labour cost control; departments involved; time keeping and time booking – meaning and records; methods of wage payment – time rate and piece rate; types and essentials of effective incentive plans		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week
8	Halsey, Rowan, Taylor's Differential, Merrick's, Gantt's and Emerson's Efficiency plans; group incentive plans – meaning and features (theory only); labour turnover – meaning, reasons, effects, costs, measurement and control; treatment of idle time and overtime wages		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week
	Unit – 5: Elements of Cost:			
9	Overhead Cost Control – meaning and significance, classification; primary and secondary distribution of overheads; absorption of overheads –		Contact Class	2 Week
10	meaning and objectives; recovery rates – single or multiple rate; actual rate v/s predetermined; methods – material and direct labour cost, direct		Contact Class	2 Week

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **Rev**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Services
Semester: V
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi

Class: B.Com-III
Total Hours: 60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit-1Introduction Financial Services				
1	meaning, nature, characteristics and types of financial services; developing financial services;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
2	role of financial services industry in economic growth; growth of financial services in India; regulation of financial services	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit-2 Lease Financing:				
3	Meaning, features, types, advantages and disadvantages of leasing; leasing v/s instalment sale;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
4	leasing v/s borrowing; evaluation of lease finance from the point of lessor and lessee; tax, legal and accounting aspects; AS – 19 on leasing;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit – 3: Mutual Funds and Venture Capital Financing:				
5	Meaning, objectives, importance and types of mutual funds; mutual funds in India - structure of mutual funds industry; SEBI Regulations; advantages of mutual funds;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	
6	Venture Capital Funds – meaning, objectives and significance of venture capital financing; process and methods of venture capital	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	

	financing; development of venture capital in India				
	Unit – 4: Depository Services:				
7	Meaning, objectives and significance of depository services; dematerialization v/s rematerialization; process of dematerialisation;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	
8	origin and growth of depository services in India – NSDL and CDSL – functions; depository participants – functions performed; cost of depository services	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	
	Unit – 5: Factoring and Credit Rating:				
9	Meaning, objectives and types of factoring services; cost and benefit analysis of factoring services; factoring v/s bill discounting; factoring v/s forfaiting; origin and growth of factoring services in India –	6	Contact Class	2 Week	
10	public and private sector agencies; RBI Committee recommendations on factoring; Credit Rating – Meaning, objectives and significance of credit rating; process of credit rating; origin and growth of credit rating in India – rating agencies established and symbols used by agencies; advantages and disadvantages;	6	Contact Class	2 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(CBCS)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting II
Semester: II
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R. Yemmi

Class: B.Com-I
Total Hours:60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Consignment Accounts		**12 Hours**		
1	Meaning of consignment and important terms used in consignment accounts;	2	Online Class(Google Meet Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
2	valuation of unsold stock,	2	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
3	normal loss, abnormal loss;	2	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
4	problems relating to consignment in the books of consignor and consignee – cost-price method	2	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
5	problems relating to consignment in the books of consignor and consignee – cost-price method	2	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
6	a problems relating to consignment in the books of consignor and consignee invoice-price method.	2	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
	Unit -II :Hire-Purchase and Instalment Purchase Accounts		**10 Hours**		
7	Meaning of hire purchase contract, legal provisions and definition of terms used; meaning of instalment purchase – hire-purchase v/s instalment purchase; systems of recording; calculation of interest; entries and accounts in the books of hire purchaser and hire vendor; ascertainment of profit – debtors	10	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	

	method and stock and debtors method – simple problems relating thereto.				
	Unit – 3: Methods of Book-Keeping- Single Entry and Double Entry Systems		**10 Hours**		
8	Need for conversion and steps involved in conversion of – Single Entry into Double Entry System; problems relating thereto.	4	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
9	Single Entry into Double Entry System; problems relating thereto.	8	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
	Unit -IV: Accounts of Joint Ventures	2	. **14 Hours**	1 Week	
10	Meaning of Joint Ventures; joint venture v/s partnership; account records and problems relating thereto –	4	Contact Class	1 Week	
11	when separate books are maintained, when only one venture keeps accounts and when all ventures keep accounts	4	Contact Class	1 Week	
	Unit :V: Royalty Accounts		**14Hours**		
12	Meaning and important items – minimum rent, short- workings, recoupment of short-workings	3	Contact Class	1 Week	
13	entries and accounts in the books of lessee and lesser	11	Contact Class	1 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com
Course/Paper Name: Secretarial Practice
Semester: III
Class: B.Com-II
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi
Total Hours: 60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit – 1: Company Secretary:		**12 Hours**		
1	Meaning & definition, Qualifications; procedure for appointment & dismissal of a secretary	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
2	Role of a Company Secretary – Rights, duties and liabilities; Qualities of a good Company Secretary.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 2: Promotion of Companies		**12 Hours**		
4	**Promotion of Companies** Secretarial Duties: Nature and types of Companies, Stages of Company Promotion and incorporation;.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
5	Certificate of commencement of business; Secretarial duties & procedures for incorporations of Private and Public limited Companies and Company limited by guarantee	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 3: Documents of Companies & Secretarial Duties:		**12 Hours**		
7	Memorandum of Association-definition, clauses, provisions and procedure for alteration; Articles of Association - definition, contents, provision & procedures for alteration; distinction between Memorandum and Articles of Association,	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	

8	Table-A of Companies Act, 1956; Prospectus - contents & statement in lieu of prospectus; doctrines of ultra vires; constructive notices, indoor management and lifting of Corporate Veil; drafting of Memorandum and Articles.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 4: Management of Companies:		**12 Hours**		
10	Appointment, removal, qualification, fixation of remuneration, rights, responsibilities and liabilities of directors,.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
11	Managing director, whole time director, auditor & Manager and Secretarial duties relating to thereto	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
12	**Unit – 5: Company Meeting and Secretarial Duties:**		**12 Hours**		
13	Meaning, nature and significance of Company meetings: Classification of Company meetings-statutory, board,	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
14	Annual, Extra ordinary meetings. Meeting Procedures-notice, agenda, venue, time, duration, quorum, adjournment & minutes of Company meeting.	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Com[illegible] First Grade College,
Kal[illegible]-581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2[illegible]
Criterion [illegible]
(Metrie -1.1.[illegible])

Programe: B.Com **Rev**
Course/Paper Name: Cost Accounting II
Semester: VI Class: B.Com-III
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa [illegible] Yemmi Total Hours: 60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit – 1: Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts:				
1	Meaning, need and reasons for reconciliation;		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
2	reconciliation procedure		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit – 2: Methods of Costing:				
3	Output Costing –meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Job Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto;		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
4	Contract Costing – meaning, application and accounting treatment; job costing v/s contract costing; measurement of WIP and profits on incomplete contracts; cost plus contracts.		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit – 3: Elements of Cost:				
5	Unit – 3: Methods of Costing: Process Costing – meaning, features and application; job costing v/s process costing; process cost accounts – treatment of normal loss,.		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2Week	
6	abnormal loss and gains; inter-process		Online	2 Week	

	profits; accounting for joint and by-products – meaning and features of joint and by-products; apportionment of joint costs		Class/Google Meet Contact Class	
	Unit – 4: Methods of Costing:			
7	Service Costing – meaning, features and classification of service costing;		Online Class/Google Meet Contact Class	2 Week
8	operating costing – meaning and application; cost unit in operating costing; classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet of transportation, boiler house and canteen organization		Online Class/Google Meet Contact Class	
	Unit – 5: Activity-Based Costing:			
9	Meaning and Definitions; key terms – cost objects, activities, cost pools, cost drivers, cost hierarchies; salient features of ABC;		Contact Class	2Week
10	Implementation; comparing ABC with traditional costing system; limitations of ABC; simple problems relating thereto.		Contact Class	2 Week

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **Rev**
Course/Paper Name: Principles of Foreign Exchange
Semester: VI **Class:** B.Com-III
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi **Total Hours: 60**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit–1:Introduction:				
1	Meaning of foreign exchange, foreign exchange transaction and foreign exchange market; geographical extent of foreign exchange market;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
2	functions of foreign exchange market; market participants – bank and nonbank dealers; individuals, firms, central banks, brokers; Transactions – spot and forward; swap transaction;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit – 2: Foreign Exchange Dealings:				
3	Meaning and determination of exchange rates; theories of exchange rate determination – Interest rate parity theory,	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
4	the Purchasing Power Parity Theory, Pure Expectation Theory and Internal Fisher Effect Theory; factors determining exchange rates.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2week	
	Unit – 3: Exchange Rate Determination:				
5	Direct and indirect quote – link direct and indirect quote; bid and ask rates; two-way quote; spread; converting two-way quotes;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2Week	
6	cross rate and cross multiplication; spot	6	Online Class(Google	2 Week	

	rate and forward rate; appreciation and depreciation – meaning and computation; forward rate – premium and discount.		Meet /Contact Class		
	Unit – 4: Foreign Exchange Risks:				
7	Meaning of risk/exposure; types of risk – transaction, translation and economic risk; meaning and significance of internal and external risk management techniques	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Week	
8	- leading and lagging; invoicing, netting – meaning and types; reinvoicing centre and External – forward contracts, currency futures, interest rate futures, currency options - call and put options, swaps (theory only).	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class		
	Unit – 5: Evolution and Structure of the Indian Forex Market:				
9	Role of market makers and FEDAI; unique features of Indian Forex Market; functions of Foreign Exchange	6	Contact Class	2Week	
10	Clearing House; regulation of foreign exchange market in India – need and steps taken by RBI. .	6	Contact Class	2 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **(CBCS)**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Accounting I
Semester: I
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi

Class: B.Com-I
Total Hours:60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Higher Aspects of Partnership Accounts –I		**12 Hours**		
1	Insolvency of Partners – single partner and all partners piecemeal distribution and	3	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1week	
2	Garner v/s Murry rule	3	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1week	
3	basis of distribution – proportionate	3	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1week	
4	basis of distribution – maximum loss methods.	3	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1week	
	Unit-2 Higher Aspects of Partnership Accounts II		**10 Hours**		
5	Conversion of Partnership	3	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
6	Firm into a Company and sale to a company; problems relating thereto.	4	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
7	Issues related to accounting in Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs).	3	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	1 Week	
	Unit:3 : Methods of Book-Keeping- Single Entry and Double Entry Systems:		**10 Hours**		
8	Need for conversion steps involved in conversion of – Single Entry into Double Entry System; problems relating thereto	10	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Classes	3 Week	
	Unit 4 Accounts of Joint Ventures		**14 Hours**		
9	: Meaning of Joint Ventures; joint venture v/s partnership	2	Contact Class	1 Week	
10	account records and problems relating thereto – when separate books are	4		1 Week	

	maintained,				
11	when only one venture keeps accounts and when all ventures keep accounts.	4	Contact Class	1 Week	
12	when only one venture keeps accounts and when all ventures keep accounts.	4	Contact Class	1week	
	Unit-5 Royalty Accounts:		14 Hours		
13	: Meaning and important items – minimum rent, short-workings, recoupment of short-workings;	4	Contact Class	1week	
14	entries and accounts in the books of lessee and lesser (excluding sub-let).	10	Contact Class	3 weeks	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalagnatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalagnatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com
Course/Paper Name: Indian Financial Management
Semester: IV **Class:** B.Com-II
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi **Total Hours: 60**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit – 1: Introduction:		**12 Hours**		
1	Meaning, components and functions of financial system; key elements of financial system; role of financial system in the economy;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
2	Relationship between the economic growth and financial system; reforms in the financial system – objectives and major reforms undertaken in India.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 2: Financial Markets:		**12 Hours**		
4	Meaning, importance and classification of financial markets; money market – meaning and role; money market instruments;	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
5	major players in money market; link between money market and monetary policy in India; capital market – meaning, objectives and significance; reforms in capital market in India; capital market instruments	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 3: Financial Markets:		**12 Hours**		
7	Meaning of markets and types; primary market – meaning and nature; types of issue – IPOs and Further Offers – methods of making public issue – fixed price and book building –	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	

8	meaning, process and price determination; red-erring prospectus and green shoe option; secondary market – meaning, functions and development of second market in India; stock exchanges – meaning, functions and development; regulation and demutualization; BSE, NSE and OTCEI - origin and growth	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
	Unit -4: Financial Intermediaries		**12 Hours**		
10	Role and classification of financial intermediaries, development financial institutions – functions and types – IFCI, SIDBI, IDFC; banking and NBFCs –	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
11	functions and structure of banking institutions; NBFCs – meaning, functions and growth of NBFCs; co-operative banking in In other intermediaries – merchant bankers, underwriters, custodians, registrars, share transfer agents, depository services – meaning and functions.	6	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	2 Weeks	
	Unit – 5: Financial Regulations:		**12 Hours**		
13	Meaning, objectives and significance of financial regulations; Raghuram Rajan Committee recommendations on financial regulation;	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	
14	SEBI – objectives, functions and powers of SEBI;	6	Contact Classes	2 Weeks	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion I
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com Rev
Course/Paper Name: Cost Accounting I
Semester: V
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogayya M Vemmi

Class: B.Com-III
Total Hours: 60

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Remarks
	Unit – 1: Introduction:				
1	Meaning, nature, objectives, functions and significance of cost accounting; financial accounting v/s cost accounting;		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	1week	
2	cost objects, cost units and cost centers; systems, methods and techniques of cost accounting; Installation of cost accounting system;		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	1week	
	Unit – 2: Cost classification:		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	week	
4	Meaning and purpose; methods of classification - nature, elements,		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	1week	
	functions, behaviour, controllability, period, identifiability; managerial classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet				
	Unit – 3: Elements of Cost:			1 Week	
5	Material – Meaning and significance of material cost control; purchase control – procedure involved in purchase – evaluation of quotations; economic order quantity; stores control – location and functions of stores department;		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	1 Week	
6	levels of inventory; issue control – importance of issue control; methods of pricing issues – FIFO, LIFO, Weighted Average, Base Stock and Standard Price methods; criteria of effective pricing method; inventory control techniques – periodic v/s perpetual inventory system and		Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	1 Week	

	ABC analysis		
	Unit – 4: Elements of Cost:		
7	Labour - meaning and components of labour cost control; departments involved; time keeping and time booking – meaning and records; methods of wage payment – time rate and piece rate; types and essentials of effective incentive plans	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	3 Week
8	Halsey, Rowan, Taylor's Differential, Merrick's, Gantt's and Emerson's Efficiency plans; group incentive plans – meaning and features (theory only); labour turnover – meaning, reasons, effects, costs, measurement and control; treatment of idle time and overtime wages	Online Class(Google Meet /Contact Class	3 Week
	Unit – 5: Elements of Cost:		
9	Overhead Cost Control – meaning and significance, classification; primary and secondary distribution of overheads; absorption of overheads –	Contact Class	1 Week
10	meaning and objectives; recovery rates – single or multiple rate; actual rate v/s predetermined; methods – material and direct labour cost, direct	Contact Class	1 Week

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Klaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR: 2020-21

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Programe: B.Com **Rev**
Course/Paper Name: Financial Services
Semester: V **Class:** B.Com-III
Name of the Faculty: Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi **Total Hours: 60**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit-1Introduction Financial Services				
1	meaning, nature, characteristics and types of financial services; developing financial services;	6	Online Class(Google Meet	2week	
2	role of financial services industry in economic growth; growth of financial services in India; regulation of financial services	6	Online Class(Google Meet) Platform)	2week	
	Unit-2 Lease Financing:				
4	Meaning, features, types, advantages and disadvantages of leasing; leasing v/s instalment sale;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)	2week	
	leasing v/s borrowing; evaluation of lease finance from the point of lessor and lessee; tax, legal and accounting aspects; AS – 19 on leasing;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)	2 week	
	Unit – 3: Mutual Funds and Venture Capital Financing:				
5	Meaning, objectives, importance and types of mutual funds; mutual funds in India - structure of mutual funds industry; SEBI Regulations; advantages of mutual funds;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)	2 Week	
6	Venture Capital Funds – meaning, objectives and significance of venture capital financing; process and methods of venture capital	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)	2 Week	

	financing; development of venture capital in India				
	Unit – 4: Depository Services:				
7	Meaning, objectives and significance of depository services; dematerialization v/s rematerialization; process of dematerialisation;	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)	2Week	
8	origin and growth of depository services in India – NSDL and CDSL – functions; depository participants – functions performed; cost of depository services	6	Online Class(Google Meet Platform)	2 Week	
	Unit – 5: Factoring and Credit Rating:				
9	Meaning, objectives and types of factoring services; cost and benefit analysis of factoring services; factoring v/s bill discounting; factoring v/s forfaiting; origin and growth of factoring services in India –	6	Contact Class	2 Week	
10	public and private sector agencies; RBI Committee recommendations on factoring; Credit Rating – Meaning, objectives and significance of credit rating; process of credit rating; origin and growth of credit rating in India – rating agencies established and symbols used by agencies; advantages and disadvantages;	6	Contact Class	2 Week	

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalagi-585304

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalagi-585304

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2019-2020**	Semester	**II**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com I year**
Subject:	**Financial Accounting II**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper	**II**	Subject Code:	**B 21**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Consignment accounts;** Meaning of consignment and important terms used in consignment, valuation of unsold stock, normal loss, abnormal loss, problems relating there to, consignment in the books of consignor and consignee, cost price method and invoice method.	Dec-19	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Hire Purchase and Instalment Accounts:** Meaning of hire purchase contract, legal provisions and definition of terms used, meaning of instalment, purchase- hire purchase/s instalment purchase, systems of recording, calculation of interest; entries and accounts in the books of hire purchaser and hire vendor, ascertainment of profit - debtors method and stock and debtors method, simple problems relating thereto	Jan-20	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Branch Accounts:** Meaning and types of branches, systems of accounting for dependent branches debtors system and stock and debtors systems independent branches, incorporations of branch transaction in the head office books. depreciation of branch assets; goods and remittance in transit, preparation of final accounts	Feb-20	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Departmental Accounts: Meaning and utility of departmental records maintenance of columnar subsidiary books departmentalization of expenses interdepartmental transfer and preparation of final accounts	March-20	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Insurance Claims:** Meaning and types of Claims; need -loss stock policy: preparation of statement of cost of goods sold and ascertainment of value of stock on the date of fire, treatment of salvage and valuation of stock prior to fire when gross profit is ratio is given and not given average clause and treatment of abnormal loss items	April-20	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Prof,Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2019-2020**	Semester	**IV**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com II year**
Subject:	**Indian Financial System**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**D 04**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Introduction: Meaning, components and functions of financial system; key elements of financial system; role of financial system in the economy; relationship between the economic growth and financial system; reforms in the financial system – objectives and major reforms undertaken in India.	Dec-19	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	Financial Markets: Meaning, importance and classification of financial markets; money market – meaning and role; money market instruments; major players in money market; link between money market and monetary policy in India; capital market – meaning, objectives and significance; reforms in capital market in India; capital market instruments	Jan-20	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Financial Markets: Meaning of markets and types; primary market – meaning and nature; types of issue – IPOs and Further Offers – methods of making public issue – fixed price and book building – meaning, process and price determination; red-erring prospectus and green shoe option; secondary market – meaning, functions and development of second market in India; stock exchanges – meaning, functions and development; regulation and demutualization; BSE, NSE and OTCEI - origin and growth.	Feb-20	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Financial Intermediaries: Role and classification of financial intermediaries, development financial institutions – functions and types – IFCI, SIDBI, IDFC; banking and NBFCs – functions and structure of banking institutions; NBFCs – meaning, functions and growth of NBFCs; co-operative banking in India;	March-20	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Financial Regulations: Meaning, objectives and significance of financial regulations; Raghuram Rajan Committee recommendations on financial regulation; SEBI – objectives, functions and powers of SEBI;	April-20	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi		
Academic Year:	2019-2020	Semester	VI
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com/II year
Subject:	~~Financial~~ Cost Accounting II	Work load:	4 per Week
Paper	II	Subject Code:	B 21

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Unit – 1: Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts: Meaning, need and reasons for reconciliation; reconciliation procedure	Dec-19	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	Unit – 2: Methods of Costing: Output Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Job Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Contract Costing – meaning, application and accounting treatment; job costing v/s contract costing; measurement of WIP and profits on incomplete contracts; cost plus contracts.	Jan-20	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Unit – 3: Methods of Costing: Process Costing – meaning, features and application; job costing v/s process costing; process cost accounts – treatment of normal loss, abnormal loss and gains; inter-process profits; accounting for joint and by-products – meaning and features of joint and by-products; apportionment of joint costs.	Feb-20	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Unit – 4: Methods of Costing: Service Costing – meaning, features and classification of service costing; operating costing – meaning and application; cost unit in operating costing; classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet of transportation, boiler house and canteen organization	March-20	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Unit – 5: Activity-Based Costing: Meaning and Definitions; key terms – cost objects, activities, cost pools, cost drivers, cost hierarchies; salient features of ABC; implementation; comparing ABC with traditional costing system; limitations of ABC; simple problems relating thereto.	April-20	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2019-2020**	Semester	**VI**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com III year**
Subject:	**Principles of Foreign Exchange**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**F 09**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Unit–1:Introduction:** Meaning of foreign exchange, foreign exchange transaction and foreign exchange market; geographical extent of foreign exchange market; functions of foreign exchange market; market participants – bank and nonbank dealers; individuals, firms, central banks, brokers; Transactions – spot and forward; swap transaction;	Dec-19	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Unit – 2: Foreign Exchange Dealings:** Meaning and determination of exchange rates; theories of exchange rate determination – Interest rate parity theory, the Purchasing Power Parity Theory, Pure Expectation Theory and Internal Fisher Effect Theory; factors determining exchange rates.	Jan-20	4	Chalk & Board
3	2	**Unit – 3: Exchange Rate Determination**: Direct and indirect quote – link direct and indirect quote; bid and ask rates; two-way quote; spread; converting two-way quotes; cross rate and cross multiplication; spot rate and forward rate; appreciation and depreciation – meaning and computation; forward rate – premium and discount.	Feb-20	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Unit – 4: Foreign Exchange Risks:** Meaning of risk/exposure; types of risk – transaction, translation and economic risk; meaning and significance of internal and external risk management techniques - leading and lagging; invoicing, netting – meaning and types; reinvoicing centre and External – forward contracts, currency futures, interest rate futures, currency options - call and put options, swaps (theory only).	March-20	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Unit – 5: Evolution and Structure of the Indian Forex Market:** Role of market makers and FEDAI; unique features of Indian Forex Market; functions of Foreign Exchange Clearing House; regulation of foreign exchange market in India – need and steps taken by RBI.	April-20	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2019-20**	Semester	**I**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com I year**
Subject:	**Financial Accounting I**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper	**I**	Subject Code:	**A 21**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Higher aspects of partnership Accounts** insolvency of partners- single partners and all partners, garner **v/s** Murry rule: piece meal distribution and basis of distribution - proportionate and maximum loss method	June-19	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Higher aspects of partnership Accounts - II** Sales of a firm to a company -problems relating thereto	July-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Conversion of single entry into Double Entry System:** Need for Conversion and steps involved in conversion problems relating thereto	August-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Accounts of joint ventures:** : Meaning of joint Ventures joint ventures v/s Partnership accounts records and problems relating thre to- when separate books are maintained when only one venture keeps accounts and when all ventures keep accounts.	September-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Royalty Accounts:** Meaning and important items minimum rent, short workings entries and accounts in the book of lessee and lessor	October-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Prof.Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2019-20**	Semester	**III**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com II year**
Subject:	**Secretarial practice**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**C 22**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Company Secretary: Meaning & definition, Qualifications; procedure for appointment & dismissal of a secretary, Role of a Company Secretary – Rights, duties and liabilities; Qualities of a good Company Secretary	June-19	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	Promotion of Companies and Secretarial Duties: Nature and types of Companies, Stages of Company Promotion and incorporation; Certificate of commencement of business; Secretarial duties & procedures for incorporations of Private and Public limited Companies and Company limited by guarantee.	July-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Documents of Companies & Secretarial Duties: Memorandum of Association-definition, clauses, provisions and procedure for alteration; Articles of Association - definition, contents, provision & procedures for alteration; distinction between Memorandum and Articles of Association, Table-A of Companies Act, 1956; Prospectus - contents & statement in lieu of prospectus; doctrines of ultra vires; constructive notices, indoor management and lifting of Corporate Veil; drafting of Memorandum and Articles.	August-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Management of Companies: Appointment, removal, qualification , fixation of remuneration, rights, responsibilities and liabilities of directors, Managing director, whole time director, auditor & Manager and Secretarial duties relating to thereto. ..	September-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Company Meeting and Secretarial Duties: Meaning, nature and significance of Company meetings: Classification of Company meetings-statutory, board, annual, Extra ordinary meetings. Meeting Procedures-notice, agenda, venue, time, duration, quorum, adjournment & minutes of Company meeting.	October-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi		
Academic Year:	2019-20	Semester	V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III year
Subject:	Cost Accounting I	Work load:	4 per Week
Paper	I	Subject Code:	E 01

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching
1	1	**Introduction:** Meaning, nature, objectives, functions and significance of cost accounting; financial accounting v/s cost accounting; cost objects, cost units and cost centers; systems, methods and techniques of cost accounting; Installation of cost accounting system;	June-19	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Cost classification:** Meaning and purpose; methods of classification - nature, elements, functions, behaviour, controllability, period, identifiability; managerial classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet	July-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Elements of Cost:** Material – Meaning and significance of material cost control; purchase control – procedure involved in purchase – evaluation of quotations; economic order quantity; stores control – location and functions of stores department; levels of inventory; issue control – importance of issue control; methods of pricing issues – FIFO, LIFO, Weighted Average, Base Stock and Standard Price methods; criteria of effective pricing method; inventory control techniques – periodic v/s perpetual inventory system and ABC analysis	August-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Elements of Cost:** Labour - meaning and components of labour cost control; departments involved; time keeping and time booking – meaning and methods of wage payment – time rate and piece rate; merits and essentials of effective incentive plans Halsey, Rowan, Taylor's Differential, Merrick's, Gantt's and Emerson's Efficiency plans; group incentive plans – meaning and features (theory only); labour turnover – meaning, causes, effects, costs, measurement and control; treatment of idle time and overtime wages	September-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Elements of Cost:** Overhead Cost – meaning and significance, classification; primary and secondary distribution of overheads; absorption of overheads – meaning and objectives; recovery rate – single or multiple rate; actual rate v/s predetermined rate; – material and direct labour cost, direct	October-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2019-20**	Semester	**V**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com I year**
Subject:	**Financial Services**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**E 11**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Introduction Financial Services – meaning, nature, characteristics and types of financial services; developing financial services; role of financial services industry in economic growth; growth of financial services in India; regulation of financial services.	June-19	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	Lease Financing: Meaning, features, types, advantages and disadvantages of leasing; leasing v/s instalment sale; leasing v/s borrowing; evaluation of lease finance from the point of lessor and lessee; tax, legal and accounting aspects; AS – 19 on leasing;	July-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Mutual Funds and Venture Capital Financing: Meaning, objectives, importance and types of mutual funds; mutual funds in India - structure of mutual funds industry; SEBI Regulations; advantages of mutual funds; Venture Capital Funds – meaning, objectives and significance of venture capital financing; process and methods of venture capital financing; development of venture capital in India	August-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Depository Services: Meaning, objectives and significance of depository services; dematerialization v/s rematerialization; process of dematerialisation; origin and growth of depository services in India – NSDL and CDSL – functions; depository participants – functions performed; cost of depository services.	September-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Factoring and Credit Rating: Meaning, objectives and types of factoring services; cost and benefit analysis of factoring services; factoring v/s bill discounting; factoring v/s forfaiting; origin and growth of factoring services in India – public and private sector agencies; RBI Committee recommendations on factoring; Credit Rating – Meaning, objectives and significance of credit rating; process of credit rating; origin and growth of credit rating in India – rating agencies established and symbols used by agencies; advantages and disadvantages;	October-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator

Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Arts & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2018-2019**	Semester	**II**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com I year**
Subject:	**Financial Accounting II**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper	**II**	Subject Code:	**B 21**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Consignment accounts;** Meaning of consignment and important terms used in consignment, valuation of unsold stock, normal loss, abnormal loss, problems relating there to, consignment in the books of consignor and consignee, cost price method and invoice method.	Dec-19	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Hire Purchase and Instalment Accounts:** Meaning of hire purchase contract, legal provisions and definition of terms used, meaning of instalment, purchase- hire purchase/s instalment purchase, systems of recording, calculation of interest; entries and accounts in the books of hire purchaser and hire vendor, ascertainment of profit - debtors method and stock and debtors method, simple problems relating thereto	Jan-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Branch Accounts:** Meaning and types of branches, systems of accounting for dependent branches debtors system and stock and debtors systems independent branches, incorporations of branch transaction in the head office books. depreciation of branch assets; goods and remittance in transit, preparation of final accounts	Feb-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Departmental Accounts: Meaning and utility of departmental records maintenance of columnar subsidiary books departmentalization of expenses interdepartmental transfer and preparation of final accounts	March-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Insurance Claims:** Meaning and types of Claims; need -loss stock policy: preparation of statement of cost of goods sold and ascertainment of value of stock on the date of fire, treatment of salvage and valuation of stock prior to fire when gross profit is ratio is given and not given average clause and treatment of abnormal loss items	April-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2018-2019**	Semester	**IV**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com II year**
Subject:	**Indian Financial System**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**D 04**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Introduction: Meaning, components and functions of financial system; key elements of financial system; role of financial system in the economy; relationship between the economic growth and financial system; reforms in the financial system – objectives and major reforms undertaken in India.	Dec-18	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	Financial Markets: Meaning, importance and classification of financial markets; money market – meaning and role; money market instruments; major players in money market; link between money market and monetary policy in India; capital market – meaning, objectives and significance; reforms in capital market in India; capital market instruments	Jan-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Financial Markets: Meaning of markets and types; primary market – meaning and nature; types of issue – IPOs and Further Offers – methods of making public issue – fixed price and book building – meaning, process and price determination; red-erring prospectus and green shoe option; secondary market – meaning, functions and development of second market in India; stock exchanges – meaning, functions and development; regulation and demutualization; BSE, NSE and OTCEI - origin and growth.	Feb-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Financial Intermediaries: Role and classification of financial intermediaries, development financial institutions – functions and types – IFCI, SIDBI, IDFC; banking and NBFCs – functions and structure of banking institutions; NBFCs – meaning, functions and growth of NBFCs; co-operative banking in India;	March-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Financial Regulations: Meaning, objectives and significance of financial regulations; Raghuram Rajan Committee recommendations on financial regulation; SEBI – objectives, functions and powers of SEBI;	April-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's

Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2018-2019**	Semester	**VI**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com III year**
Subject:	**Principles of Foreign Exchange**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**F 09**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Unit–1:Introduction:** Meaning of foreign exchange, foreign exchange transaction and foreign exchange market; geographical extent of foreign exchange market; functions of foreign exchange market; market participants – bank and nonbank dealers; individuals, firms, central banks, brokers; Transactions – spot and forward; swap transaction;	Dec-19	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Unit – 2: Foreign Exchange Dealings:** Meaning and determination of exchange rates; theories of exchange rate determination – Interest rate parity theory, the Purchasing Power Parity Theory, Pure Expectation Theory and Internal Fisher Effect Theory; factors determining exchange rates	Jan-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Unit – 3: Exchange Rate Determination**: Direct and indirect quote – link direct and indirect quote; bid and ask rates; two-way quote; spread; converting two-way quotes; cross rate and cross multiplication; spot rate and forward rate; appreciation and depreciation – meaning and computation; forward rate – premium and discount.	Feb-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Unit – 4: Foreign Exchange Risks:** Meaning of risk/exposure; types of risk – transaction, translation and economic risk; meaning and significance of internal and external risk management techniques - leading and lagging; invoicing, netting – meaning and types; reinvoicing centre and External – forward contracts, currency futures, interest rate futures, currency options - call and put options, swaps (theory only).	March-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Unit – 5: Evolution and Structure of the Indian Forex Market:** Role of market makers and FEDAI; unique features of Indian Forex Market; functions of Foreign Exchange Clearing House; regulation of foreign exchange market in India – need and steps taken by RBI.	April-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's

Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi		
Academic Year:	2018-2019	Semester	VI
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.Com III year
Subject:	Cost Accounting II	Work load:	4 per Week
Paper	II	Subject Code:	F 01

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Unit – 1: Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts: Meaning, need and reasons for reconciliation; reconciliation procedure.	Dec-19	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	Unit – 2: Methods of Costing: Output Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Job Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Contract Costing – meaning, application and accounting treatment; job costing v/s contract costing; measurement of WIP and profits on incomplete contracts; cost plus contracts.	Jan-19	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Unit – 3: Methods of Costing: Process Costing – meaning, features and application; job costing v/s process costing; process cost accounts – treatment of normal loss, abnormal loss and gains; inter-process profits; accounting for joint and by-products – meaning and features of joint and by-products; apportionment of joint costs.	Feb-19	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Unit – 4: Methods of Costing: Service Costing – meaning, features and classification of service costing; operating costing – meaning and application; cost unit in operating costing; classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet of transportation, boiler house and canteen organization	March-19	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Unit – 5: Activity-Based Costing: Meaning and Definitions; key terms – cost objects, activities, cost pools, cost drivers, cost hierarchies; salient features of ABC; implementation; comparing ABC with traditional costing system; limitations of ABC; simple problems relating thereto.	April-19	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's
First Grade College.

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Semester	**I**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com I year**
Subject:	**Financial Accounting I**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper	**I**	Subject Code:	**A 21**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Higher aspects of partnership Accounts** insolvency of partners- single partners and all partners, garner **v/s** Murry rule: piece meal distribution and basis of distribution - proportionate and maximum loss method	June-18	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Higher aspects of partnership Accounts - II** Sales of a firm to a company -problems relating thereto	July-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Conversion of single entry into Double Entry System:** Need for Conversion and steps involved in conversion problems relating thereto	August-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Accounts of joint ventures:** : Meaning of joint Ventures joint ventures v/s Partnership accounts records and problems relating thre to- when separate books are maintained when only one venture keeps accounts and when all ventures keep accounts.	September-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Royalty Accounts:** Meaning and important items minimum rent, short workings entries and accounts in the book of lessee and lessor	October-18	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Prof.Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Semester	**III**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com II year**
Subject:	**Secretarial Practice**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**C 22**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Company Secretary: Meaning & definition, Qualifications; procedure for appointment & dismissal of a secretary, Role of a Company Secretary – Rights, duties and liabilities; Qualities of a good Company Secretary.	June-18	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	Promotion of Companies and Secretarial Duties: Nature and types of Companies, Stages of Company Promotion and incorporation; Certificate of commencement of business; Secretarial duties & procedures for incorporations of Private and Public limited Companies and Company limited by guarantee.	July-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Documents of Companies & Secretarial Duties: Memorandum of Association-definition, clauses, provisions and procedure for alteration; Articles of Association - definition, contents, provision & procedures for alteration; distinction between Memorandum and Articles of Association, Table-A of Companies Act, 1956; Prospectus - contents & statement in lieu of prospectus; doctrines of ultra vires; constructive notices, indoor management and lifting of Corporate Veil; drafting of Memorandum and Articles.	August-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Management of Companies: Appointment, removal, qualification , fixation of remuneration, rights, responsibilities and liabilities of directors, Managing director, whole time director, auditor & Manager and Secretarial duties relating to thereto. .	September-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Company Meeting and Secretarial Duties: Meaning, nature and significance of Company meetings: Classification of Company meetings-statutory, board, annual, Extra ordinary meetings. Meeting Procedures-notice, agenda, venue, time, duration, quorum, adjournment & minutes of Company meeting.	October-18	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi		
Academic Year:	2018-19	Semester	III V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.Com III year
Subject:	Cost Accounting I	Work load:	4 per Week
Paper	I	Subject Code:	E 01

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Unit – 1: Introduction:** Meaning, nature, objectives, functions and significance of cost accounting; financial accounting v/s cost accounting; cost objects, cost units and cost centers; systems, methods and techniques of cost accounting; Installation of cost accounting system;	June-18	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Unit – 2: Cost classification:** Meaning and purpose; methods of classification - nature, elements, functions, behaviour, controllability, period, identifiability; managerial classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet	July-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Unit – 3: Elements of Cost:** Material – Meaning and significance of material cost control; purchase control – procedure involved in purchase – evaluation of quotations; economic order quantity; stores control – location and functions of stores department; levels of inventory; issue control – importance of issue control; methods of pricing issues – FIFO, LIFO, Weighted Average, Base Stock and Standard Price methods; criteria of effective pricing method; inventory control techniques – periodic v/s perpetual inventory system and ABC analysis	August-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Unit – 4: Elements of Cost:** Labour - meaning and components of labour cost control; departments involved; time keeping and time booking – meaning and records; methods of wage payment – time rate and piece rate; types and essentials of effective incentive plans Halsey, Rowan, Taylor's Differential, Merrick's, Gantt's and Emerson's Efficiency plans; group incentive plans – meaning and features (theory only); labour turnover – meaning, reasons, effects, costs, measurement and control; treatment of idle time and overtime wages.	September-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Unit – 5: Elements of Cost: Overhead Cost Control – meaning and significance, classification; primary and secondary distribution of overheads; absorption of overheads – meaning and objectives; recovery rates – single or multiple rate; actual rate v/s predetermined; methods – material and direct labour cost, direct	October-18	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Semester	**V**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com III year**
Subject:	**Financial Services**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**E 11**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Introduction Financial Services – meaning, nature, characteristics and types of financial services; developing financial services; role of financial services industry in economic growth; growth of financial services in India; regulation of financial services.	June-18	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	Lease Financing: Meaning, features, types, advantages and disadvantages of leasing; leasing v/s instalment sale; leasing v/s borrowing; evaluation of lease finance from the point of lessor and lessee; tax, legal and accounting aspects; AS – 19 on leasing;	July-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Mutual Funds and Venture Capital Financing: Meaning, objectives, importance and types of mutual funds; mutual funds in India - structure of mutual funds industry; SEBI Regulations; advantages of mutual funds; Venture Capital Funds – meaning, objectives and significance of venture capital financing; process and methods of venture capital financing; development of venture capital in India	August-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Depository Services: Meaning, objectives and significance of depository services; dematerialization v/s rematerialization; process of dematerialisation; origin and growth of depository services in India – NSDL and CDSL – functions; depository participants – functions performed; cost of depository services.	September-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Factoring and Credit Rating: Meaning, objectives and types of factoring services; cost and benefit analysis of factoring services; factoring v/s bill discounting; factoring v/s forfaiting; origin and growth of factoring services in India – public and private sector agencies; RBI Committee recommendations on factoring; Credit Rating – Meaning, objectives and significance of credit rating; process of credit rating; origin and growth of credit rating in India – rating agencies established and symbols used by agencies; advantages and disadvantages;	October-18	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2017-18**	Semester	**II**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com I year**
Subject:	**Financial Accounting II**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper	**II**	Subject Code:	**B 21**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Consignment accounts;** Meaning of consignment and important terms used in consignment, valuation of unsold stock, normal loss, abnormal loss, problems relating there to, consignment in the books of consignor and consignee, cost price method and invoice method.	Dec-17	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Hire Purchase and Instalment Accounts:** Meaning of hire purchase contract, legal provisions and definition of terms used, meaning of instalment, purchase- hire purchase/s instalment purchase, systems of recording, calculation of interest; entries and accounts in the books of hire purchaser and hire vendor, ascertainment of profit - debtors method and stock and debtors method, simple problems relating thereto	Jan-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Branch Accounts:** Meaning and types of branches, systems of accounting for dependent branches debtors system and stock and debtors systems independent branches, incorporations of branch transaction in the head office books. depreciation of branch assets; goods and remittance in transit, preparation of final accounts	Feb-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Departmental Accounts: Meaning and utility of departmental records maintenance of columnar subsidiary books departmentalization of expenses interdepartmental transfer and preparation of final accounts	March-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Insurance Claims:** Meaning and types of Claims; need -loss stock policy: preparation of statement of cost of goods sold and ascertainment of value of stock on the date of fire, treatment of salvage and valuation of stock prior to fire when gross profit is ratio is given and not given average clause and treatment of abnormal loss items	April-18	1	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Prof Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2017-18**	Semester	**IV**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com II year**
Subject:	**Indian Financial System**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**D 04**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Introduction: Meaning, components and functions of financial system; key elements of financial system; role of financial system in the economy; relationship between the economic growth and financial system; reforms in the financial system – objectives and major reforms undertaken in India.	Dec-17	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	Financial Markets: Meaning, importance and classification of financial markets; money market – meaning and role; money market instruments; major players in money market; link between money market and monetary policy in India; capital market – meaning, objectives and significance; reforms in capital market in India; capital market instruments	Jan-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Financial Markets: Meaning of markets and types; primary market – meaning and nature; types of issue – IPOs and Further Offers – methods of making public issue – fixed price and book building – meaning, process and price determination; red-erring prospectus and green shoe option; secondary market – meaning, functions and development of second market in India; stock exchanges – meaning, functions and development; regulation and demutualization; BSE, NSE and OTCEI - origin and growth.	Feb-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Financial Intermediaries: Role and classification of financial intermediaries, development financial institutions – functions and types – IFCI, SIDBI, IDFC; banking and NBFCs – functions and structure of banking institutions; NBFCs – meaning, functions and growth of NBFCs; co-operative banking in India;	March-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Financial Regulations: Meaning, objectives and significance of financial regulations; Raghuram Rajan Committee recommendations on financial regulation; SEBI – objectives, functions and powers of SEBI;	April-18	4	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	VI
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III year
Subject:	Cost Accounting II	Work load:	4 per Week
Paper	II	Subject Code:	F 01

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Unit – 1: Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts: Meaning, need and reasons for reconciliation; reconciliation procedure.	Dec-17	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	Unit – 2: Methods of Costing: Output Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Job Costing – meaning, application and cost procedure; problems relating thereto; Contract Costing – meaning, application and accounting treatment; job costing v/s contract costing; measurement of WIP and profits on incomplete contracts; cost plus contracts.	Jan-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Unit – 3: Methods of Costing: Process Costing – meaning, features and application; job costing v/s process costing; process cost accounts – treatment of normal loss, abnormal loss and gains; inter-process profits; accounting for joint and by-products – meaning and features of joint and by-products; apportionment of joint costs.	Feb-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Unit – 4: Methods of Costing: Service Costing – meaning, features and classification of service costing; operating costing – meaning and application; cost unit in operating costing; classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet of transportation, boiler house and canteen organization	March-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Unit – 5: Activity-Based Costing: Meaning and Definitions; key terms – cost objects, activities, cost pools, cost drivers, cost hierarchies; salient features of ABC; implementation; comparing ABC with traditional costing system; limitations of ABC; simple problems relating thereto.	April-18	1	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2017-18**	Semester	**VI**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com III year**
Subject:	**Principles of Foreign Exchange**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**F 09**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Unit–1:Introduction:** Meaning of foreign exchange, foreign exchange transaction and foreign exchange market; geographical extent of foreign exchange market; functions of foreign exchange market; market participants – bank and nonbank dealers; individuals, firms, central banks, brokers; Transactions – spot and forward; swap transaction;	Dec-17	2	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Unit – 2: Foreign Exchange Dealings:** Meaning and determination of exchange rates; theories of exchange rate determination – Interest rate parity theory, the Purchasing Power Parity Theory, Pure Expectation Theory and Internal Fisher Effect Theory; factors determining exchange rates	Jan-18	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Unit – 3: Exchange Rate Determination**: Direct and indirect quote – link direct and indirect quote; bid and ask rates; two-way quote; spread; converting two-way quotes; cross rate and cross multiplication; spot rate and forward rate; appreciation and depreciation – meaning and computation; forward rate – premium and discount.	Feb-18	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Unit – 4: Foreign Exchange Risks:** Meaning of risk/exposure; types of risk – transaction, translation and economic risk; meaning and significance of internal and external risk management techniques - leading and lagging; invoicing, netting – meaning and types; reinvoicing centre and External – forward contracts, currency futures, interest rate futures, currency options - call and put options, swaps (theory only).	March-18	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Unit – 5: Evolution and Structure of the Indian Forex Market:** Role of market makers and FEDAI; unique features of Indian Forex Market; functions of Foreign Exchange Clearing House; regulation of foreign exchange market in India – need and steps taken by RBI.	April-18	1	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2017-18**	Semester	**I**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.C.com I year**
Subject:	**Financial Accounting I**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper	**I**	Subject Code:	**A 21**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Higher aspects of partnership Accounts** insolvency of partners- single partners and all partners, garner v/s Murry rule: piece meal distribution and basis of distribution - proportionate and maximum loss method	June-17	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Higher aspects of partnership Accounts - II** Sales of a firm to a company -problems relating thereto	July-17	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Conversion of single entry into Double Entry System:** Need for Conversion and steps involved in conversion problems relating thereto	August-17	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Accounts of joint ventures:** : Meaning of joint Ventures joint ventures v/s Partnership accounts records and problems relating thre to- when separate books are maintained when only one venture keeps accounts and when all ventures keep accounts.	September-17	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	**Royalty Accounts:** Meaning and important items minimum rent, short workings entries and accounts in the book of lessee and lessor	October-17	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Prof.Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2017-18**	Semester	**III**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com II year**
Subject:	**Secretarial Practice**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**C 22**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Company Secretary: Meaning & definition, Qualifications; procedure for appointment & dismissal of a secretary, Role of a Company Secretary – Rights, duties and liabilities; Qualities of a good Company Secretary.	June-17	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	Promotion of Companies and Secretarial Duties: Nature and types of Companies, Stages of Company Promotion and incorporation; Certificate of commencement of business; Secretarial duties & procedures for incorporations of Private and Public limited Companies and Company limited by guarantee.	July-17	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Documents of Companies & Secretarial Duties: Memorandum of Association-definition, clauses, provisions and procedure for alteration; Articles of Association - definition, contents, provision & procedures for alteration; distinction between Memorandum and Articles of Association, Table-A of Companies Act, 1956; Prospectus - contents & statement in lieu of prospectus; doctrines of ultra vires; constructive notices, indoor management and lifting of Corporate Veil; drafting of Memorandum and Articles.	August-17	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	.Management of Companies: Appointment, removal, qualification , fixation of remuneration, rights, responsibilities and liabilities of directors, Managing director, whole time director, auditor & Manager and Secretarial duties relating to thereto.	September-17	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Company Meeting and Secretarial Duties: Meaning, nature and significance of Company meetings: Classification of Company meetings-statutory, board, annual, Extra ordinary meetings. Meeting Procedures-notice, agenda, venue, time, duration, quorum, adjournment & minutes of Company meeting.	October-17	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.Com III year
Subject:	Cost Accounting I	Work load:	4 per Week
Paper	I	Subject Code:	E 01

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	**Introduction**: Meaning, nature, objectives, functions and significance of cost accounting; financial accounting v/s cost accounting; cost objects, cost units and cost centers; systems, methods and techniques of cost accounting; Installation of cost accounting system;	June-17	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	**Cost classification:** Meaning and purpose; methods of classification - nature, elements, functions, behaviour, controllability, period, identifiability; managerial classification of cost; preparation of cost sheet.	July-17	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	**Elements of Cost:** Material – Meaning and significance of material cost control; purchase control – procedure involved in purchase – evaluation of quotations; economic order quantity; stores control – location and functions of stores department; levels of inventory; issue control – importance of issue control; methods of pricing issues – FIFO, LIFO, Weighted Average, Base Stock and Standard Price methods; criteria of effective pricing method; inventory control techniques – periodic v/s perpetual inventory system and ABC analysis	August-17	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	**Elements of Cost:** Labour - meaning and components of labour cost control; departments involved; time keeping and time booking – meaning and records; methods of wage payment – time rate and piece rate; types and essentials of effective incentive plans Halsey, Rowan, Taylor's Differential, Merrick's, Gantt's and Emerson's Efficiency plans; group incentive plans – meaning and features (theory only); labour turnover – meaning, reasons, effects, costs, measurement and control; treatment of idle time and overtime wages. .	Sept-17	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Unit – 5: Elements of Cost: Overhead Cost Control – meaning and significance, classification; primary and secondary distribution of overheads; absorption of overheads – meaning and objectives; recovery rates – single or multiple rate; actual rate v/s predetermined; methods – material and direct labour cost, direct	October-17	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's ... Commerce
First Grade College, ... 04

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts and Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204
Dist: Dharwad Karnataka State.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Teacher	**Dr. Shivayogappa R Yemmi**		
Academic Year:	**2017-18**	Semester	**V**
Course:	**U.G.**	Class:	**B.Com III year**
Subject:	**Financial Services**	Work load:	**4 per Week**
Paper		Subject Code:	**E 11**

Sl. No.	Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	1	Introduction Financial Services – meaning, nature, characteristics and types of financial services; developing financial services; role of financial services industry in economic growth; growth of financial services in India; regulation of financial services.	June-17	1	Chalk & Board
2	2	Lease Financing: Meaning, features, types, advantages and disadvantages of leasing; leasing v/s instalment sale; leasing v/s borrowing; evaluation of lease finance from the point of lessor and lessee; tax, legal and accounting aspects; AS – 19 on leasing;	July-17	4	Chalk & Board
3	3	Mutual Funds and Venture Capital Financing: Meaning, objectives, importance and types of mutual funds; mutual funds in India - structure of mutual funds industry; SEBI Regulations; advantages of mutual funds; Venture Capital Funds – meaning, objectives and significance of venture capital financing; process and methods of venture capital financing; development of venture capital in India	August-17	4	Chalk & Board
4	4	Depository Services: Meaning, objectives and significance of depository services; dematerialization v/s rematerialization; process of dematerialisation; origin and growth of depository services in India – NSDL and CDSL – functions; depository participants – functions performed; cost of depository services.	Sept-17	4	Chalk & Board
5	5	Factoring and Credit Rating: Meaning, objectives and types of factoring services; cost and benefit analysis of factoring services; factoring v/s bill discounting; factoring v/s forfaiting; origin and growth of factoring services in India – public and private sector agencies; RBI Committee recommendations on factoring; Credit Rating – Meaning, objectives and significance of credit rating; process of credit rating; origin and growth of credit rating in India – rating agencies established and symbols used by agencies; advantages and disadvantages;	October-17	2	Chalk & Board

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	I
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I year
Subject:	Principles of Management	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Nature and Scope of Management Process:** Definition, nature and features; management v/s administration; management as science, art and profession; levels and skills of manager; principles of management; development of management thought; scientific management	June	2	Chalk & Board
2	**Planning and Decision-Making:** Meaning, nature, importance, principles, types and steps involved in planning; planning premises; essentials of a sound plan; Decision-Making – meaning, nature, role, type and steps involved in decision-making process; types of decisions; approaches to decision making; techniques of decision making	June	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Organisation:** Concept, nature, steps involved in organization; determinants of, need and significance of organization structure; principles of organization; formal v/s informal; meaning, need, importance and bases of departmentation; span of management – meaning and types; authority and responsibility – authority v/s power; meaning, importance and process of delegation; types and principles of delegation; forms of organization structure.	July	3	Chalk & Board Group activities
4	**Staffing, Coordination and Communication**: Nature and scope of staffing, manpower planning – concept and process; recruitment v/s selection; sources of recruitment; Coordination – meaning, definition, nature, objectives, need and significance of coordination; criteria for effective coordination, types of cooperation; Communication – meaning, nature, process, role, significance and channels of communication; communication media; barriers to communication and measures to overcome	Aug	3	Chalk & Board
5	**Directing, Motivation and Control:** Meaning, nature, significance, principles and techniques of directing; Motivation – Meaning, nature and importance; Maslow's Need Hierarchy and Herzberg's models; Control – Meaning, nature, need, significance, process, limitations and types of control; essentials of effective control; human resistance to control – causes and remedies; management by exception	Sept/Oct	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204
Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	lll
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.comll year
Subject:	Principles of Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Market and Marketing:** Definition, objectives, importance and scope of marketing; core marketing concepts – production, product, selling, marketing and holistic marketing concepts; evolution of concept of marketing; recent development in marketing; marketing functions; approaches to the study of marketing.	June	3	Chalk & Board Seminar
2	**Market Segmentation**: Meaning, levels and bases of market segmentation – consumer and business market; effective market segmentation criteria; evaluating and selecting market segmentation; concept of niche marketing.	June	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Product Policy:** Product Planning and Development; product life cycle; product mix; distribution channels; factors affecting choice of distribution; branding features; types and functions;. Packaging – features, types, advantages; brand name and trademark; standardization; – ISO	July	3	Chalk & Board Group activities
4	**Pricing:** Definition, objectives, factors affecting price determinations; methods of setting prices; cost, demand and competition factors; pricing policies and strategies.	Aug	1	Chalk & Board
5	**Marketing Channels and Sales Promotion:** Concept, importance and types of marketing channels; factors influencing selection of marketing channels; objectives and importance of sales promotion; personal selling; advertising – meaning, objectives, functions and importance; kinds of media; direct marketing; multi-level marketing; supply chain and logistics management – meaning and importance.	Sept/Oct	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I year
Subject:	Principles & Practice Auditing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction to Auditing:** Meaning, definitions and objectives of auditing; accounting v/s auditing; advantages and limitations of auditing; classification of audit; audit programme; appointment, qualifications and removal of company auditor; powers, duties and liabilities of company auditor.	June	4	Chalk & Board Seminar
2	**Auditing and Assurance Standards**: Overview, standard setting process; Statements and Guidance Notes on Auditing Issued by the ICAI; Significant differences between Auditing and Assurance Standards; role of International Auditing and Assurance Standards Boards.	June	2	Chalk & Board
3	**Internal Control and Audit:** Meaning, objectives and significance of internal control; elements of internal control; review and documentation; evaluation of internal control system; internal control questionnaires; internal control check list; tests of control, application of concept of materiality and audit risk; concept of internal audit – meaning, nature, scope and purpose of internal audit; areas of internal audit.	July	4	Chalk & Board
4	**Vouchers and Verification**: Meaning of voucher and vouching; vouching v/s auditing; audit of receipts – cash sales, receipts from debtors; payments – cash and credit purchases, payment to creditors, wages, expenses, capital expenditures, bank payments; audit of assets and liabilities.	July/Aug	2	Chalk & Board
5	**Audit Report:** Meaning, nature, scope and importance of auditor's report; types of auditor's report; report v/s certificate; contents of audit report; disclaimers, adverse opinion; audit committee – meaning, objectives, composition and functions of audit committee.	Sept/Oct	2	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com IIIyear
Subject:	Retail Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Retail Marketing:** Concept, characteristics, importance, functions and development of retailing in India; trends in retailing; factors determining growth of retail marketing; emergence of organizations of retailing; retail location and layout plan, careers in retailing	June	3	Chalk & Board Seminar
2	**Retail Market** Segmentation: Introduction to market segment, criteria for effective segmentation, dimensions of segmentation; customer profiles	June	2	Chalk & Board
3	**Retailing Channels:** Products and merchandise management, structure, nature and channel, criteria for selection of suppliers, channel choice, product movement; merchandising plans, stores management. Management of Human Resources; Financial Management Issues in Retail; The strategic profit model, the profit path	July	4	Chalk & Board Group activities
4	**Pricing and Promotion in Retail**: Importance of retail pricing, factors affecting retail pricing, approaches to product pricing; need and objectives of promotional mix in retailing, promotional mix and strategy development	Aug	3	Chalk & Board
5	**Relationship Marketing in Retailing:** Management of Relationship; evaluation of relationship marketing, relationship marketing strategies; retail research and retail audits; case studies in Indian context only.	Sept/Oct	2	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Arts & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2018-19	Semester	I
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I year
Subject:	Business Environment	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Business and its Environment**: Characteristics of modern business, concept, nature, characteristics and types of environment; micro and macroenvironment, major players and components of environment; linkage between business and environment; impact and process of environment analysis.	jun	2	Chalk & Board
2	**Economic Environment**: Concept, nature and characteristics of economicenvironment, critical element; economic factors- GDP, per capita income,BOP, monetary policy, fiscal policy, trends in trade; Industrial policy;economic reforms and impact on business	Jun / July	2	Chalk & Board
3	**Political and Legal Environment**: Concept, nature and characteristics of political and legal environment, components; linkage between political and legal environment and business; role of Government - regulatory role, promotional role, entrepreneurial role and planning role; state intervention inbusiness – pros and cons of intervention; economic, labour and industrial laws relevant to business – types	Aug	3	Chalk & Boar Seminar
4	**Socio-cultural Environment:** Concept, nature and characteristics of socio-cultural environment; components and impact of socio-cultural environmenton business, culture and ethics in business; social responsibility of business –meaning and objectives; arguments for and against social responsibility, socialaudit; business participation in cultural affairs.	Sept	3	Chalk & Board
5	**Technological Environment**: Concept, nature and characteristics of technological environment; elements and linkage between technologicalenvironment and business; technology and society; economic effect of technology; technology and plant level changes; management of technology;technology policy of Government; technological park – meaning andobjectives	Oct	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204
Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2018-19	Semester	III
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com II
Subject:	Human Resource Management	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction: Evolution**, meaning, definition, scope, objectives and functions of HRM; organization of HR department; qualities of HR manager; HRM v/s personnel management; environment of HRM – External and internal forces;	jun	2	Chalk & Board
2	.**Human Resource Planning**: Meaning, importance and benefits of HRP; characteristics of HRP; need for planning; HRP Process - job analysis, job design, Job description and job specification; meaning of recruitment and selection; recruitment and selection process;	Jun / July	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Training and Induction**: Meaning of training and induction; objectives and methods of induction; identification of training needs; objectives, benefits and methods of training; criteria of effective training methods; promotion and demotion – meaning and criteria; methods of training; concepts of transfers and separation	Aug	3	Chalk & Board
4	**Wage and Salary Administration**: Meaning, objectives and components of employee compensation; determinants of pay structure and level; methods of wage fixation – individuals and group incentives; bonus, fringe benefits and job evaluation systems; stock-ownership plans.	Sept	3	Chalk & Board
5	**Performance Measurement**: Meaning, objectives, nature, scope and characteristics of performance measurement; essentials of effective performance measurement; methods of appraising performance – behaviour- oriented methods and result-oriented methods;	Oct	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204
Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2019-20	Semester	IV
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com II
Subject:	Law & Practice of Banking	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Banker and Customer:** Definitions; general and special relationship; bankers' rights and obligations; account opening procedure – KYC norms.	Dec	2	Chalk & Board
	Negotiable Instruments: Meaning of promissory note, bill of exchange and cheque; essentials of a valid cheque; order and bearer cheques; crossing – meaning, objectives and types; material alterations; endorsements – meaning, objectives and types.	Jan	2	Chalk & Board Seminar
3	**Paying Banker**: Precautions while making payment of cheques, statutory protection, payment in due course; Collecting Banker – duties, rights and liabilities; statutory protection	Jan	3	Chalk & Board
4	**Bank Advances**: Principles of sound lending, types of advances – loans, cash credits, overdrafts, bills purchased and discounted, letters of credit; secured and unsecured advances; modes of creating charges	Feb	4	Chalk & Board
5	**Technology in Banks:** Meaning, features, purposes and significance of Internet Banking, ATM, E-Banking, Core Banking, On-Line Banking, Tele Banking, Credit Cards, Kissan Cards and Smart Cards.	Mar	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2019-20	Semester	IV
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III
Subject:	Fundamental of Financial Mgt	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction:** Meaning, definition and evolution of financial management; scope and significance; approaches of finance function; relationship with other disciplines; objectives of financial management – profit maximization and wealth maximization; types of financial decisions – risk-return trade off; organization of finance function	Dec	3	Chalk & Board
2	**Time Value of Money:** Meaning and reasons; future value – single sum, annuity and series of sum; present value – single sum, annuity and series of sum, perpetuity, growing annuity and perpetuities; future and present values of annuity due; multi-period compounding; capital recovery and loan amortisation; net present value.	Jan	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Financing Decision**: Concepts of operating, financial and combined leverage; computation of leverages; meaning of capital structure and classification; determinants of capital structure decisions of firms – EBIT – EPS analysis; liquidity analysis, legal provisions, etc; sources of capital.	Jan	2	Chalk & Board
4	**Capital Budgeting Decisions**: Meaning and significance of capital budgeting decisions; classification; basic information for evaluation; criteria – traditional and discounted cash flows methods - ARR, Payback period, net present value, internal rate of return and profitability index method. Capital rationing – meaning and approaches; cost of capital – meaning and significance; classification; cost of debt, cost of preference shares, cost of equity and cost of retained earnings; overall cost of capital.	Feb	4	Chalk & Board
5	**Working Capital Management:** Meaning, nature, need, significance and types of working capital; gross, net and operating cycle concepts of working capital; working capital management – meaning and significance; investment in working capital – dangers of too much and too little working capital, determinants of working capital investment, risk-return tangle; financing of working of capital – short-term and long-term sources; computation of working capital.	Mar	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Arts & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2020-21

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2020-21	Semester	lll
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com ll
Subject:	Human Resource Management	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction: Evolution**, meaning, definition, scope, objectives and functions of HRM; organization of HR department; qualities of HR manager; HRM v/s personnel management; environment of HRM – External and internal forces;		2	
2	.**Human Resource Planning**: Meaning, importance and benefits of HRP; characteristics of HRP; need for planning; HRP Process - job analysis, job design, Job description and job specification; meaning of recruitment and selection; recruitment and selection process;		3	
3	**Training and Induction**: Meaning of training and induction; objectives and methods of induction; identification of training needs; objectives, benefits and methods of training; criteria of effective training methods; promotion and demotion – meaning and criteria; methods of training; concepts of transfers and separation		3	
4	**Wage and Salary Administration**: Meaning, objectives and components of employee compensation; determinants of pay structure and level; methods of wage fixation – individuals and group incentives; bonus, fringe benefits and job evaluation systems; stock-ownership plans.		3	
5	**Performance Measurement**: Meaning, objectives, nature, scope and characteristics of performance measurement; essentials of effective performance measurement; methods of appraising performance – behaviour- oriented methods and result-oriented methods;		3	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2020-21

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2020-21	Semester	V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III
Subject:	Retail Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Retail Marketing:** Concept, characteristics, importance, functions and development of retailing in India; trends in retailing; factors determining growth of retail marketing; emergence of organizations of retailing; retail location and layout plan, careers in retailing		3	
2	**Retail Market** Segmentation: Introduction to market segment, criteria for effective segmentation, dimensions of segmentation; customer profiles		2	
3	**Retailing Channels:** Products and merchandise management, structure, nature and channel, criteria for selection of suppliers, channel choice, product movement; merchandising plans, stores management. Management of Human Resources; Financial Management Issues in Retail; The strategic profit model, the profit path		3	
4	**Pricing and Promotion in Retail**: Importance of retail pricing, factors affecting retail pricing, approaches to product pricing; need and objectives of promotional mix in retailing, promotional mix and strategy development		2	
5	**Relationship Marketing in Retailing**: Management of Relationship; evaluation of relationship marketing, relationship marketing strategies; retail research and retail audits; case studies in Indian context only.		2	

Prof. M P Hiremath

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2021-22	Semester	I NEP
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I
Subject:	Principle of Marketing	Work load:	60 Hours

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	Introduction to Marketing: Definition, objectives, importance and scope of marketing; Evolution of conceptof marketing, Core marketing concepts: production, product, Selling v/sMarketing, Holistic marketing concepts		2	
	.Consumer Behaviour: Nature and Importance, Consumer buying decision process, Factors influencingconsumer buying behaviour. Market Segmentation: Meaning, levels and basesof market segmentation –Product differentiation vs. market segmentation, effective market segmentation criteria;; concept of niche marketing		3	
3	Product Planning: Concept and importance, Product classifications; Product Planning andDevelopment; product life cycle; New Product Development Process;Consumer adoption process. product mix; Branding, Packaging and labeling –features, types, advantages.		2	
4	Pricing Decisions :definition, objectives, factors affecting price determinations; methods of settingprices; cost, demand and competition factors; pricing policies and strategies.Channels of distribution-meaning and importance; Types of distribution channels, Types of distribution channels; Factors affecting choice of distributionchannel; Wholesaling and retailing; Types of Retailers; e-retailing, physicaldistribution		4	
5	Sales Promotion :Concept, importance and types of promotion; objectives and of salespromotion; personal selling; advertising, public relations and sales promotion,Promotion mix. Recent development in marketing; Functions and approaches to the study of Social Marketing, online marketing, direct marketing, servicesmarketing, green marketing, Rural marketing		3	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Arts & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204
Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2021-22	Semester	1 CBCS
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III
Subject:	Business Law & Practice	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	anker and Customer: Definitions; general and special relationship; bankers' rights and obligations; Types of Accounts such as Current Accounts,Savings Bank Account and Fixed Deposits; Other Transactions betweenBanker and Customer such as Safe Deposit Vaults, Financial Advice, Lettersof Introduction and Other Services, Special features of the relationshipbetween banker and customer - mutual rights and duties; power to combinedifferent accounts - secrecy of account; account opening procedure – KYC norms.		4	
2	Legal Aspects of Banking Operations: Responsibilities of Paying andCollecting Banker; Indemnities or Guarantees - Scope and application –Obligations of a Banker - Precautions and Rights; Laws relating to BillFinance, LC and deferred Payments; Laws relating to Securities - Valuation ofSecurities - Modes of Charging Securities - Lien, Pledge, Mortgage,Hypothecation, etc.		3	
3	Paying and Collecting Banker: Precautions while making payment ofcheques, statutory protection; payment in due course; Collecting Banker –duties, rights and liabilities; statutory protection.		2	
4	Loans and Advances: Law, Practice and Policies governing the employmentof funds; Micro Finance, Call loans and loans repayable at short notice, typesof advances – loans, cash credits, overdrafts, bills purchased and discounted,letters of credit; secured and unsecured advances; legal control over bank'sdeployment of funds, principles of sound lending,		3	
5	Technology in Banks: Meaning, features, purposes and significance oftechnology in banks; concept of core banking; on line banking – meaning,significance, risks and safety norms; ATMs – debit cards, credit cards andother types of cards; UPI services – NEFT, RTGS, SWIFT services, etc		3	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	1
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I year
Subject:	Principles of Management	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Nature and Scope of Management Process:** Definition, nature and features; management v/s administration; management as science, art and profession; levels and skills of manager; principles of management; development of management thought; scientific management	June	2	Chalk & Board
2	**Planning and Decision-Making:** Meaning, nature, importance, principles, types and steps involved in planning; planning premises; essentials of a sound plan; Decision-Making – meaning, nature, role, type and steps involved in decision-making process; types of decisions; approaches to decision making; techniques of decision making	June	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Organisation:** Concept, nature, steps involved in organization; determinants of, need and significance of organization structure; principles of organization; formal v/s informal; meaning, need, importance and bases of departmentation; span of management – meaning and types; authority and responsibility – authority v/s power; meaning, importance and process of delegation; types and principles of delegation; forms of organization structure.	July	3	Chalk & Board Group activities
4	**Staffing, Coordination and Communication**: Nature and scope of staffing, manpower planning – concept and process; recruitment v/s selection; sources of recruitment; Coordination – meaning, definition, nature, objectives, need and significance of coordination; criteria for effective coordination, types of cooperation; Communication – meaning, nature, process, role, significance and channels of communication; communication media; barriers to communication and measures to overcome	Aug	3	Chalk & Board
5	**Directing, Motivation and Control:** Meaning, nature, significance, principles and techniques of directing; Motivation – Meaning, nature and importance; Maslow's Need Hierarchy and Herzberg's models; Control – Meaning, nature, need, significance, process, limitations and types of control; essentials of effective control; human resistance to control – causes and remedies; management by exception	Sept/Oct	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	lll
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.comll year
Subject:	Principles of Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Market and Marketing:** Definition, objectives, importance and scope of marketing; core marketing concepts – production, product, selling, marketing and holistic marketing concepts; evolution of concept of marketing; recent development in marketing; marketing functions; approaches to the study of marketing.	June	3	Chalk & Board Seminar
2	**Market Segmentation**: Meaning, levels and bases of market segmentation – consumer and business market; effective market segmentation criteria; evaluating and selecting market segmentation; concept of niche marketing.	June	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Product Policy:** Product Planning and Development; product life cycle; product mix; distribution channels; factors affecting choice of distribution; branding features; types and functions;. Packaging – features, types, advantages; brand name and trademark; standardization; – ISO	July	3	Chalk & Board Group activities
4	**Pricing:** Definition, objectives, factors affecting price determinations; methods of setting prices; cost, demand and competition factors; pricing policies and strategies.	Aug	1	Chalk & Board
5	**Marketing Channels and Sales Promotion:** Concept, importance and types of marketing channels; factors influencing selection of marketing channels; objectives and importance of sales promotion; personal selling; advertising – meaning, objectives, functions and importance; kinds of media; direct marketing; multi-level marketing; supply chain and logistics management – meaning and importance.	Sept/Oct	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I year
Subject:	Principles & Practice Auditing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction to Auditing:** Meaning, definitions and objectives of auditing; accounting v/s auditing; advantages and limitations of auditing; classification of audit; audit programme; appointment, qualifications and removal of company auditor; powers, duties and liabilities of company auditor.	June	4	Chalk & Board Seminar
2	**Auditing and Assurance Standards**: Overview, standard setting process; Statements and Guidance Notes on Auditing Issued by the ICAI; Significant differences between Auditing and Assurance Standards; role of International Auditing and Assurance Standards Boards.	June	2	Chalk & Board
3	**Internal Control and Audit:** Meaning, objectives and significance of internal control; elements of internal control; review and documentation; evaluation of internal control system; internal control questionnaires; internal control check list; tests of control, application of concept of materiality and audit risk; concept of internal audit – meaning, nature, scope and purpose of internal audit; areas of internal audit.	July	4	Chalk & Board
4	**Vouchers and Verification**: Meaning of voucher and vouching; vouching v/s auditing; audit of receipts – cash sales, receipts from debtors; payments – cash and credit purchases, payment to creditors, wages, expenses, capital expenditures, bank payments; audit of assets and liabilities.	July/Aug	2	Chalk & Board
5	**Audit Report:** Meaning, nature, scope and importance of auditor's report; types of auditor's report; report v/s certificate; contents of audit report; disclaimers, adverse opinion; audit committee – meaning, objectives, composition and functions of audit committee.	Sept/Oct	2	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2017-18

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2017-18	Semester	V
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com lllyear
Subject:	Retail Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Retail Marketing:** Concept, characteristics, importance, functions and development of retailing in India; trends in retailing; factors determining growth of retail marketing; emergence of organizations of retailing; retail location and layout plan, careers in retailing	June	3	Chalk & Board Seminar
2	**Retail Market** Segmentation: Introduction to market segment, criteria for effective segmentation, dimensions of segmentation; customer profiles	June	2	Chalk & Board
3	**Retailing Channels:** Products and merchandise management, structure, nature and channel, criteria for selection of suppliers, channel choice, product movement; merchandising plans, stores management. Management of Human Resources; Financial Management Issues in Retail; The strategic profit model, the profit path	July	4	Chalk & Board Group activities
4	**Pricing and Promotion in Retail**: Importance of retail pricing, factors affecting retail pricing, approaches to product pricing; need and objectives of promotional mix in retailing, promotional mix and strategy development	Aug	3	Chalk & Board
5	**Relationship Marketing in Retailing:** Management of Relationship; evaluation of relationship marketing, relationship marketing strategies; retail research and retail audits; case studies in Indian context only.	Sept/Oct	2	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2019-20	Semester	IV
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III
Subject:	Fundamental of Financial Mgt	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction:** Meaning, definition and evolution of financial management; scope and significance; approaches of finance function; relationship with other disciplines; objectives of financial management – profit maximization and wealth maximization; types of financial decisions – risk-return trade off; organization of finance function	Dec	3	Chalk & Board
2	**Time Value of Money:** Meaning and reasons; future value – single sum, annuity and series of sum; present value – single sum, annuity and series of sum, perpetuity, growing annuity and perpetuities; future and present values of annuity due; multi-period compounding; capital recovery and loan amortisation; net present value.	Jan	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Financing Decision**: Concepts of operating, financial and combined leverage; computation of leverages; meaning of capital structure and classification; determinants of capital structure decisions of firms – EBIT – EPS analysis; liquidity analysis, legal provisions, etc; sources of capital.	Jan	2	Chalk & Board
4	**Capital Budgeting Decisions**: Meaning and significance of capital budgeting decisions; classification; basic information for evaluation; criteria – traditional and discounted cash flows methods - ARR, Payback period, net present value, internal rate of return and profitability index method. Capital rationing – meaning and approaches; cost of capital – meaning and significance; classification; cost of debt, cost of preference shares, cost of equity and cost of retained earnings; overall cost of capital.	Feb	4	Chalk & Board
5	**Working Capital Management:** Meaning, nature, need, significance and types of working capital; gross, net and operating cycle concepts of working capital; working capital management – meaning and significance; investment in working capital – dangers of too much and too little working capital, determinants of working capital investment, risk-return tangle; financing of working of capital – short-term and long-term sources; computation of working capital.	Mar	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2019-20	Semester	VI
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III
Subject:	Service Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction:** Meaning, types, nature and characteristics of services; understanding service customers; reasons for growth of Indian scenario; meaning, nature and importance of services marketing; difference between services marketing and product marketing	Dec	2	Chalk & Board
2	**Service Strategy:** Strategy planning process – steps in strategic planning process; market oriented service strategy; service triangle; dimensions of marketing strategy – services marketing mix; customer behaviour in services; factors influencing; service perception; model of consumer expectations and perceptions.	Jan	3	Chalk & Board Group activity
3	**Service Product**: Meaning and steps involved; basic service package, customer value hierarchy; flower of service, development of a new service; service product mix; services differentiation, service life cycle; branding a service product	Jan	2	Chalk & Board
4	**Services Pricing, Distribution and Promotion Strategy:** Concept of services pricing, features, objectives and strategies for pricing of services; Service Distribution – need, service channels – direct distribution, outsourcing, intermediaries, electronic channels; Service Promotion – objectives, strategies for services promotion, sales promotion and advertisement.	Feb	4	Chalk & Board Seminar
5	**Managing Service Quality:** Definition and importance; determinants; GAP Model – reasons and strategies to bridge GAPs; contribution of technology.	Mar	2	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2020-21

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2020-21	Semester	I CBCS
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I year
Subject:	Business Environment	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Business and its Environment**: Characteristics of modern business, concept, nature, characteristics and types of environment; micro and macroenvironment, major players and components of environment; linkage between business and environment; impact and process of environment analysis.		2	
2	**Economic Environment**: Concept, nature and characteristics of economicenvironment, critical element; economic factors- GDP, per capita income,BOP, monetary policy, fiscal policy, trends in trade; Industrial policy;economic reforms and impact on business		2	
3	**Political and Legal Environment**: Concept, nature and characteristics of political and legal environment, components; linkage between political and legal environment and business; role of Government - regulatory role, promotional role, entrepreneurial role and planning role; state intervention inbusiness – pros and cons of intervention; economic, labour and industrial laws relevant to business – types		3	
4	**Socio-cultural Environment:** Concept, nature and characteristics of socio-cultural environment; components and impact of socio-cultural environmenton business, culture and ethics in business; social responsibility of business –meaning and objectives; arguments for and against social responsibility, socialaudit; business participation in cultural affairs.		3	
5	**Technological Environment**: Concept, nature and characteristics of technological environment; elements and linkage between technologicalenvironment and business; technology and society; economic effect of technology; technology and plant level changes; management of technology;technology policy of Government; technological park – meaning andobjectives		4	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2020-21

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2020-21	Semester	lll
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com ll
Subject:	Principles of Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Market and Marketing:** Definition, objectives, importance and scope of marketing; core marketing concepts – production, product, selling, marketing and holistic marketing concepts; evolution of concept of marketing; recent development in marketing; marketing functions; approaches to the study of marketing.		3	
2	**Market Segmentation**: Meaning, levels and bases of market segmentation – consumer and business market; effective market segmentation criteria; evaluating and selecting market segmentation; concept of niche marketing.		2	
3	**Product Policy:** Product Planning and Development; product life cycle; product mix; distribution channels; factors affecting choice of distribution; branding features; types and functions;. Packaging – features, types, advantages; brand name and trademark; standardization; – ISO		3	
4	**Pricing:** Definition, objectives, factors affecting price determinations; methods of setting prices; cost, demand and competition factors; pricing policies and strategies.		2	
5	**Marketing Channels and Sales Promotion:** Concept, importance and types of marketing channels; factors influencing selection of marketing channels; objectives and importance of sales promotion; personal selling; advertising – meaning, objectives, functions and importance; kinds of media; direct marketing; multi-level marketing; supply chain and logistics management – meaning and importance.		4	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2021-22	Semester	II NEP
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com I
Subject:	Entrepreneurship	Work load:	60 Hours

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction :** Meaning and Concept of entrepreneurship; types of entrepreneur, need and significant; entrepreneur v/s intrapreneur: role of entrepreneurship in economicdevelopment; agencies involved in entrepreneurship development; skill required to be an entrepreneur;		3	
2	**Theories of Entrepreneurship**: Motivation Theories; McClelland's Acquired Needs, Theory, Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Integrated-Contextual Model. Creating and starting the venture: Sources of new ideas, methods of generating ideas, creative problem solving; product planning and development process; marketing plan, financial plan and organizational plan. Franchising, Sources of external support.		4	
3	**EDP Programmes**: Concept, need and phases of EDPs :Types of EDPs, agencies involved in EDP, Developing Entrepreneurial Marketing Competencies, Networks and Frameworks. Role of industries/entrepreneur's associations and self-help groups. Entrepreneurship as a style of management, the changing role of Entrepreneur.		3	
4	**Entrepreneurship in Start-ups:** Meaning and significance of Start-ups; Start-ups v/s Entrepreneur; economic contribution of Start-ups; Unicorns- Concept and development; Growth of Start-ups and unicorn Start-ups in India; Start –ups in Institutional Scheme of GOI.		2	
5	**Entrepreneurial Finance:** Concept of Entrepreneurial Finance-Objectives, nature, scope and importance; financing Start-up- debts v/s equity services; venture capitalmeaning, objectives, advantages and disadvantages; process of raising funds- raising through venture capital; mentor financing, angle financing, cloud financing, seed financing and private equity- meaning and significances.		3	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2021-22	Semester	IV CBCS
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com II
Subject:	Commercial Law	Work load:	60 Hours

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**The Indian Contract Act-1872-I**: Definition and essentials of valid contract, kinds of contract, offer, acceptance, consideration, capacities of parties to contract, free consent, stranger to contract; Contingent Contracts; performance of contract and discharge of contract; wagering agreements; breach of contracts and remedies.		3	
2	**Special Contracts**: Quasi Contracts – cases deemed to be quasi contracts; Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee; Contract of Bailment and Pledge-meaning, duties and rights of bailor and bailee; Contract of Agency – definition of agent and principal; general rules of agency.		2	
3	**The Sale of Goods Act, 1930:** Contract of sale, meaning and difference between sale and agreement to sell, conditions and warranties; Transfer of ownership in goods including sale by non-owners; performance of contract of sale, unpaid seller- meaning and rights of an unpaid seller against the goods.		3	
4	**Indian Partnership Act, 1932 –** mrsning, types and nature of partnerships; types of partner; partnership v/s company, rights and liabilities of partners; formation, reconstitution and dissolution of firms.		2	
5	**Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 –** Definition and features f negotiable instrument; promissory note, bill of exchange and cheque – meaning and their differences; parties and holding in due course; crossing, endorsement and material alteration; acceptance, assignment and negotiation – delivery and endorsement; presentation of instruments; rights and liabilities of parties; dish0onour of negotiable instruments.		3	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2021-22	Semester	IV CBCS
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com II
Subject:	International Trade and Institution	Work load:	60 Hours

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**International Trade**: Meaning of internal and international trade; importance; gains from international trade and factors determining; theories of international trade - comparative cost theory.		2	
2	**Balance of Payments and Exchange Rate:** Meaning of balance of trade and balance of payment; structure of balance of payments; causes for disequilibrium in the BOP; measures for correcting disequilibrium; Foreign Exchange – meaning , determination of foreign exchange rate – fixed and flexible rates; merits and demerits;		4	
3	**International Monetary Institutions:** IMF –objectives, functions and achievements; World Bank – objectives, functions and achievements; ADB – objectives, functions and achievements.		2	
4	**International trade blocks and agreements:** meaning of trade blocks and significance; European Union; SAARC – objectives, functions and achievements; GATT – WTO objectives, functions and achievements		3	
5	**Foreign Capital:** Need, importance and policies in India; FPI, FDI and FII; regulations of FDI and FII; Foreign Investment Promotion Board – functions and role.		2	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2021-22	Semester	VI
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III
Subject:	Service Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction:** Meaning, types, nature and characteristics of services; understanding service customers; reasons for growth of Indian scenario; meaning, nature and importance of services marketing; difference between services marketing and product marketing		2	
2	**Service Strategy:** Strategy planning process – steps in strategic planning process; market oriented service strategy; service triangle; dimensions of marketing strategy – services marketing mix; customer behaviour in services; factors influencing; service perception; model of consumer expectations and perceptions.		3	
3	**Service Product**: Meaning and steps involved; basic service package, customer value hierarchy; flower of service, development of a new service; service product mix; services differentiation, service life cycle; branding a service product		3	
4	**Services Pricing, Distribution and Promotion Strategy:** Concept of services pricing, features, objectives and strategies for pricing of services; Service Distribution – need, service channels – direct distribution, outsourcing, intermediaries, electronic channels; Service Promotion – objectives, strategies for services promotion, sales promotion and advertisement.		3	
5	**Managing Service Quality:** Definition and importance; determinants; GAP Model – reasons and strategies to bridge GAPs; contribution of technology.		2	

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2018-19	Semester	VI
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com III
Subject:	Service Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction:** Meaning, types, nature and characteristics of services; understanding service customers; reasons for growth of Indian scenario; meaning, nature and importance of services marketing; difference between services marketing and product marketing	Dec	2	Chalk & Board
2	**Service Strategy:** Strategy planning process – steps in strategic planning process; market oriented service strategy; service triangle; dimensions of marketing strategy – services marketing mix; customer behaviour in services; factors influencing; service perception; model of consumer expectations and perceptions.	Jan	3	Chalk & Board Group activity
3	**Service Product**: Meaning and steps involved; basic service package, customer value hierarchy; flower of service, development of a new service; service product mix; services differentiation, service life cycle; branding a service product	Jan	3	Chalk & Board
4	**Services Pricing, Distribution and Promotion Strategy:** Concept of services pricing, features, objectives and strategies for pricing of services; Service Distribution – need, service channels – direct distribution, outsourcing, intermediaries, electronic channels; Service Promotion – objectives, strategies for services promotion, sales promotion and advertisement.	Feb	4	Chalk & Board Seminar
5	**Managing Service Quality:** Definition and importance; determinants; GAP Model – reasons and strategies to bridge GAPs; contribution of technology.	Mar	1	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2019-20	Semester	lll
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com ll
Subject:	Human Resource Management	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Introduction: Evolution**, meaning, definition, scope, objectives and functions of HRM; organization of HR department; qualities of HR manager; HRM v/s personnel management; environment of HRM – External and internal forces;	jun	2	Chalk & Board
2	.**Human Resource Planning**: Meaning, importance and benefits of HRP; characteristics of HRP; need for planning; HRP Process - job analysis, job design, Job description and job specification; meaning of recruitment and selection; recruitment and selection process;	Jun / July	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Training and Induction**: Meaning of training and induction; objectives and methods of induction; identification of training needs; objectives, benefits and methods of training; criteria of effective training methods; promotion and demotion – meaning and criteria; methods of training; concepts of transfers and separation	Aug	4	Chalk & Board
4	**Wage and Salary Administration**: Meaning, objectives and components of employee compensation; determinants of pay structure and level; methods of wage fixation – individuals and group incentives; bonus, fringe benefits and job evaluation systems; stock-ownership plans.	Sept	3	Chalk & Board
5	**Performance Measurement**: Meaning, objectives, nature, scope and characteristics of performance measurement; essentials of effective performance measurement; methods of appraising performance – behaviour- oriented methods and result-oriented methods;	Oct	3	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College, Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR : 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.P.Hiremath		
Academic Year:	2019-20	Semester	lll
Course:	U.G.	Class:	B.C.com ll
Subject:	Principles of Marketing	Work load:	4 per Week

Unit	Topic Description	Expected Month	Expected Week	Plan of Teaching Aid.
1	**Market and Marketing:** Definition, objectives, importance and scope of marketing; core marketing concepts – production, product, selling, marketing and holistic marketing concepts; evolution of concept of marketing; recent development in marketing; marketing functions; approaches to the study of marketing.	jun	3	Chalk & Board Seminar
2	**Market Segmentation**: Meaning, levels and bases of market segmentation – consumer and business market; effective market segmentation criteria; evaluating and selecting market segmentation; concept of niche marketing.	Jun / July	3	Chalk & Board
3	**Product Policy:** Product Planning and Development; product life cycle; product mix; distribution channels; factors affecting choice of distribution; branding features; types and functions;. Packaging – features, types, advantages; brand name and trademark; standardization; – ISO	Aug	3	Chalk & Board Group activities
4	**Pricing:** Definition, objectives, factors affecting price determinations; methods of setting prices; cost, demand and competition factors; pricing policies and strategies.	Sept	1	Chalk & Board
5	**Marketing Channels and Sales Promotion:** Concept, importance and types of marketing channels; factors influencing selection of marketing channels; objectives and importance of sales promotion; personal selling; advertising – meaning, objectives, functions and importance; kinds of media; direct marketing; multi-level marketing; supply chain and logistics management – meaning and importance.	Oct	4	Chalk & Board

Prof. M P Hiremath

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: Managerial Economics-I **Semester: I semester**
Class: B.com –I YEAR
Name of the Faculty: Prof. N M Gragi **Total Hours: 60 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction.				
1	Meaning, definition,nature, features and scope objectives of business economics	4hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
2	Relationship with other subjects;uses;role and responsibilities of business economics	3 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
3	Fundamental principles of managerial economics-opportunity cost, ,time, discounting and equi-marginal	3hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
4		**Total hours: 10 hour**		July-2017	
5	**Unit 2 : Demand Analysis;**			July-2017	
6	Meaning and determination of demand, individual demand and market demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
7	Law of demand- demand curve-income effects and substitutions effects, exceptions.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
8	Elasticity of demand- meaning and types or kinds.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
9	Price elasticity of demand- meaning and types and factors determining.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
10	Uses and measurements of price elasticity of demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
11	Income, cross, and promotional elasticity of demand.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
12	Demand forecasting- meaning and methods.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
13	Trends projection methods	1hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
14	Least square methods.	1hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
		Total hours: 20 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Aug-2017	
	Unit 3: Supply Analysis				

15	Supply function;law of supply; determinants of supply.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
16	Changes in supply v/s changes in quantity supplied, exceptions	3hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
17	Elasticity of supply; market equilibrium of supply and demand, and concepts of consumers surplus.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2017	
18		**Total hours : 9hour**			
19	**Unit 4: Production analysis**			Sep-2017	
20	Meaning and types of Production Function - linear, power, quadratic Cobb Douglas production function.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2017	
21	Production function- short run and long run.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2017	
22	Law of variable proportion;laws of returns.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2017	
23	Economies of scale and Diseconomies of scale	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2017	
24	Impact of changes in technology on Production function	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2017	
		Total hours: 12hour			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Oct-2017	
	Unit 5: Cost Analysis				
32	Meaning of cost and classification; money cost and real cost,explicit cost and implicit cost.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
33	Cost - output relationship in the short run-TFC,TVC,TC,AFC,AVC,AC,marginal cost.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
34	Long run costs - long run cost. curves	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
35	Estimation of linear, quadratics cost function.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
38		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: B.com | **Course/Paper Name: Managerial Economics-II**
Semester: II semester | **Class: B.com I year**
Name of the Faculty: Prof. N.M. Gargi | **Total Hours:48hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Market-perfect competition and Monopoly market				
1	Market- Meaning and definitions and types.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
2	Perfect competition market-meaning, definition, features	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
3	determination of Price and output in short run and long run under perfect competition, key lessons of perfect competition for managers.	1hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
4	Monopoly market- meaning, definition, features and causes.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
5	Types of monopoly market- Public, private,legal,social,discriminate,voluntary,simple monopoly	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
6	Price and output determination under the monopoly market.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
7	Price discrimination- meaning, definition,objectives,forms.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
8	Degrees and conditions of price discrimination.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
	Unit-3 Monopolistic competition Marketing				
9		**Total hours 12 hours**		Jan-2018	
10	Monopolistic competition- meaning, features	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
11	Product differentiation and Price-output determination in short run and long run under monopolistic competition market	3hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
12	Oligopoly market-meaning and features,kinked demand curve- reasons and effects.	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
13	Oligopoly and non-price competition	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

14	Price leadership- meaning, features, reasons and advantages	2hour		Feb-2018	
		Total hours 10hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit- 3 Input marketing and Pricing Policy				
15	Meaning and objectives of pricing policies.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
16	Methods of pricing policies-marginal cost pricing policy, administered price, export pricing, predatory pricing, multi-product pricing,	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
17	Pricing over the life cycle of product.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
18	Pricing of new products- skimming and penetration pricing	1hour		Mar-2018	
19	Other concepts of pricing- dual pricing, administered price, transfer price and resale pricing	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
20	Differential pricing of product and practical aspects of pricing decision	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
21		**Total hours : 9 hours**			
	Unit 4: Profit policy and profit planning				
25	Meaning, functions and theories of profit	4hours.	/ Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
26	Profiteering v/s profit earning, accounting profit v/s economic profit	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
27	Profit policies- profit maximization-meaning, assumption and objectives	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
28	Profit elasticity and operating leverage	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
29		**Total hours :7 hours**			
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
	Unit- 5 Trade Cycle				
31	Meaning, phases of business cycle	3hours	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
32	Effects of business cycle Minimizing the effects of business cycle-	3 hours	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
33	the effects of business cycle-preventive measure and relief measures	4hours	Black board /lecture	Mar-2018	
34		**Total hours: 10 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: Monetary Economics **Semester: III semester**
Class: B.com II year
Name of the Faculty: Prof. N.M. Gargi **Total Hours: 45 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	Meaning and definitions of money	1hour	Black board and Lecture	July-2017	
2	Evolution of money	1hour	Black board, lecture	July-2017	
3	Functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2017	
4	Static and dynamic functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2017	
5	Types of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	July-2017	
6	Physical Properties of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	July-2017	
7	Supply of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2017	
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**		Aug-2017	
9	**Unit 2: Value Of Money And Price Level Changes.**			Aug-2017	
10	Meaning and theories of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2017	
11	Measurement of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2017	
12	Cash balance equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2017	
13	Cash transaction equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2017	
14	Price level changes, meaning and definitions, and types.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2017	
15	Causes of Price level changes	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar		
16	Effects of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2017	
17	Remedies measures of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2017	
18	Price level changes and economic growth.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2017	

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-58 1204

		Total hours: 9 hours		Aug-2017	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
19	**Unit 3: Operations In Money Market**			Sep-2017	
20	Meaning, definitions and constituents of money market.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2017	
21	Participants in money market- call money market and short notice.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2017	
22	Participants in call money market.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2017	
23	Call rates- factors influencing call rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2017	
24	T- bills- objectives and	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2017	
25	types of T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2017	
26	Issue producers.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2017	
27	Participants in T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2017	
28	Yield on T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2017	
25		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
27	**Unit 4: Banking**			Sep-2017	
28	Meaning and types of bank.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2017	
29	Functions of a modern bank	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2017	
30	Principles of bank management.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2017	
31	Liquidity and profitability.	1hour.	Black board, lecture	Oct-2017	
32	Process of credit creation and its limitations.	2 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2017	
33	Interest rates- meaning and types. Real and nominal.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2017	
34	Effects of inflation and taxes on interest rates.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2017	
35	Liberalization of interest rates in India.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2017	
36		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
37	**Unit 5: Banking Regulation**			Oct-2017	
38	Need, objectives, and development in banking regulation.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2017	
39	Role of central banks.	1 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2017	

Sign HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: International Trade and Institutions **Semester: IV semester**
Class: B.com II year
Name of the Faculty: Prof. N.M.Gargi **Total Hours: 45 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: International Trade				
1	Meaning of internal and international trade.	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jan-2018	
2	Importance of international trade.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Jan-2018	
3	Gains from international trade.	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2018	
4	Factors determining of international trade.	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discssion	Jan-2018	
5	Theories of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2018	
6	Absolute cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2018	
7	Comparative cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2018	
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**		Jan-2018	
9	**Unit 2: Balance Of Payments And Exchange Rates**				
10	Meaning of Balance Of Payments and balance of trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2018	
11	Structure of balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
12	Causes of disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
13	Measures for correcting disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
14	Exchange Rates- meaning and determination of foreign exchange rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
15	Types of exchange rates.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2018	
16	The purchasing power parity theory of foreign exchange rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2018	
17	Fixed exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2018	
18	Flexible exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2018	

40	Reserve bank of India. Establishment, management and functions.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2017	
41	Monetary policy-meaning and objectives features and types.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2017	
42	Monetary policy instruments- bank rate, open market operations, repo rate, reverse repo rate. SLR and CRR etc.	2 hours		Oct-2017	
		Total hours: 9 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance
Good News Welfare Society's Art & C
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-5

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: B.com
Semester: V semester
Name of the Faculty: N. M. gargi

Course/Paper Name: Indian Economy
Class: B.com III Year
Total Hours: 49 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	India as a Developing economy-meaning, characteristics,	1hour	Black board andLecture	July-2017	
2	Differences between developing, developed and under developmen1	2hours	Black board and lecture	July-2017	
3	Structure of Indian economy-agriculture, industry and service sectors	1hour	Black board and lecture	July-2017	
4	Economic growth and economic development	2hours	Black board and lecture	July-2017	
5	Indicators of economic development	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	July-2017	
6	Major problems of Indian economy-poverty, inequalities, unemployment, population, transportation and other Infrastructural problems	3hours	Black board and lecture	July-2017	
7	Economic reforms since 1990s and its features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2017	
8	Reasons and effects of liberalization policies on Indian economy	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2017	
9		**Total hours: 12 hours**			
	Unit-2 National income				
10	Meaning and concepts of national income-GDP, GNP, NNP, Pl, PCI, NI (NNPat FC)	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2017	
11	Measurement methods of national income- expenditure method, product method	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2017	
12	Uses and difficulties of measurement-income method,	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2017	
13	PCI- meaning, importance	1hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2017	
14	Measurement of per capita income.	1hours	Black board and lecture		
		Total hours: 8 hours			

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Aug-2017	
	Unit-3 Demographic Profile In India				
15	Size, Density- problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2017	
16	Rate of growth of population;	1hour	Black board and lecture		
17	Sex ratio- its problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
18	Recent population policy;	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
19	Economic causes of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Sep-2017	
20	Economic effects of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
21	Changes in occupational structure	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
22	Unemployment- extent and types.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
23	Measurement of unemployment in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
24	Rural and urban migration	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
		Total hours: 10 hours			
	Unit 4: Planning In India				
25	Meaning and definitions Objectives, types of economic planning in India	2hours		Sep-2017	
26	Approaches of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
27	achievements of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
28	failures of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2017	
29	Model of economic planning	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Oct-2017	
30	10th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2017	
31	11th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2017	
		Total hours: 8 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Oct-2017	
	Unit-5 Agriculture in India				
32	Trends in agriculture production	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2017	
33	Causes for low production and produtivity	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Oct-2017	
34	Green Revolution - II	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2017	
35	Food security and self sufficinecy	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2017	
36	New agricultural strategy -new agricultural policy2000	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2017	
37	Agricultural finance- institutional and non-institutional	2hours	Black board and lecture	Oct-2017	
38	Agricultural marketing-problems, agricultural pricing policy	3hours	Black board and lecture, seminars	Oct-2017	
	Total hours: 11 hours				
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: B.com
Semester: VI semester
Name of the Faculty: N.m.gargi

Course/Paper Name: Industrial Economics
Class: B.com III Year
Total Hours: 49 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Evolution And Development Of Industry In India				
1	Meaning and definitions of industry and phases of Evolutionof Industry In India	1hour	Black board andLecture	Jan-2018	
2	Classification of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2018	
3	Needof industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2018	
4	Importance of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2018	
5	Industrial policy of 1948 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	Jan-2018	
6	Industrial policy of 1956 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2018	
7	Industrial policy of 1990 and features- a comparative study of these policies.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2018	
8	Industrial growth and industrial pattern in India.	2hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2018	
9		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Unit-2 Industrial Location				
10	Structure of large scale industry in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2018	
11	Major industries- sugar, cotton, iron and steel industries.	3hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
12	Agro-processing sector, cottage and village industries. Rural Industrialization	2hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
13	Emerging global competition and indian industry.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
14	Impact of liberalization and privatization on SSI sector.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
		Total hours: 8 hours		Feb-2018	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Feb-2018	
	Unit- Industrial Finance				

15	Meaning and definition of industrial finance and direct and indirect finance.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
16	Role and functions of IFCI.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
17	Role of IDBI.	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Feb-2018	
18	Functions of IDBI.	**1hour**	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
19	Role of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2018	
20	Functions of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
21	Role of SIDBI. In industrial finance	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
22	Functions of SIDBI. In industrial finance.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
		Total Hours: 10 Hours			
	Unit 4: Service Sector		Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
23	Meaning, definitions, nature of service sector.	2hours	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
24	Scope of growth of service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
25	Financial and non-financial services	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
26	Government policy on service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
27	GDP contribution and employment generation.	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2018	
28	FDI in service sector-sector wise limits.	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2018	
29	Joint venture and collaborations in service sector.	1hour		Mar-2018	
		Total hours: 9 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Mar-2018	
	Unit 5: Emergence Of New Trends In Service Sector				
30	Technology in banking.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
31	Insurance in banking.	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2018	
32	Pensions funds in banking.	2hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
33	Financial innovations in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
34	Logistic development.	2hours	Black board and lecture	Mar-2018	
	Total hours: 8 hours				
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of Faculty

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

			seminar		
		Total hours: 9 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Feb-2018	
19	**Unit 3: International Monetary Institutions**			Feb-2018	
20	IMF- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	2hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
21	Objectives and functions of IMF	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
22	Achievements of IMF	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
23	World bank- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2018	
24	Objectives and functions of World bank	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2018	
25	Achievements of World bank	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2018	
26	ADB- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2018	
27	Working of ADB and objectives.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2018	
28	Functions and Achievements of ADB.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2018	
26		**Total hours: 10 hours**			
27	**Unit 4: International Trade Blocks And Agreements**			Mar-2018	
28	Meaning and significance of international trade blocks.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
29	European union.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
30	SAARC- organizations, capital resources, manage.ment, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
31	Objectives and functions and Achievements of SAARC	1hour.	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
32	GATT- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
33	Objectives and functions and Achievements of GATT.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
34	WTO- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
35	Objectives and functions and Achievements of WTO.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2018	
36		**Total hours: 8 hours**			
	Internal Assessment				

	Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
37	**Unit 5: Foreign Capital**			Mar-2018	
38	Need, importance and policies in India, merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2018	
39	Concepts And Policies FPI, FDI and FII. Regulations.	1 hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2018	
40	Foreign direct investment, meaning and merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2018	
41	Difference between FDI and FII.	1 hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2018	
42	Foreign Investment Promotion Board-functions and role.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2018	
		Total hours: 9 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: BA
Semester: I sem
Name of the Faculty: M. B. Ullagaddi

Course/Paper Name: MICRO-ECONOMICS-I
Class:BA –I YEAR
Total Hours: 42 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
1	**UNIT-1: Introduction to Micro Economics**				
2	Meaning and definitions of economics	1 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
3	Wealth definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
4	Welfare definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
5	Scarcity definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
6	Growth-oriented definitions	1 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
7	Approaches to the study of economics-micro and macro	1 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
8	Micro economics-meaning and uses	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
9	Static and dynamic meaning and limitations	1 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
10		**Total hours : 9 hours**			
11	**UNIT-2: Utility Analysis**				
12	Utility- meaning and definitions and types	1 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
13	Law of diminishing marginal utility	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
14	Law of equi- marginal utility	2hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
15	Consumer's surplus	2hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
16	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours : 7 hours**			
17	**UNIT-3: Theory Of Consumer's Behavior**				
18	**Theory Of Consumer's Behavior**	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
19	Law of Demand and Its Exceptions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
20	Changes In Demand-Extension And Contraction	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	

21	Increase And Decrease in demand	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
22	Factors determining demand	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
23	Elasticity of demand meaning and types	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
24	Measurements of price elasticity of demand	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
25	Factors determining of price elasticity of demand	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
26		**Total hours : 11 hours**			
27	**UNIT-4: Theory Of Supply**				
28	Supply- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
29	**Law of supply**	21hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
30	Factors determining of supply	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
31	Elasticity of supply- meaning and types	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
32	Factors determining of elasticity of supply	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
33	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours : 7 hours**			
34	**UNIT-5; Indifference Curve Analysis**				
35	Indifference Curve Analysis- Meaning and Definitions and Properties	3hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
36	Marginal rate of substitution and price line	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
37	Consumer's equilibrium- income, price and substitution effects	3hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
38		**Total hours : 8 hours**			
39	**Date of submission of IA Marks :**				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,

				2018	
22		**Total hours : 11 hours**		March-2018	
23	**UNIT-4: Theories Of Distributions**				
24	Marginal productivity theory of distributions	2hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
25	Rent- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
26	Ricardian theory of rent	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
27	Modern theory of rent	2hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
28	Quasi-rent	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
29	Wages- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
30	Marginal productivity theory of wages	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
31	Wages differentials	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
32		**Total hours : 8 hours**			
33	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
34	**UNIT-5: Interest**				
35	Interest- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
36	Classical theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
37	Loanable theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
38	Liquidity theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
39	Profits- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
40	Risk and uncertainty theory of profits	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
41	Innovation theory of profits	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

22		**Total hours : 11 hours**		2018	
23	**UNIT-4: Theories Of Distributions**			March-2018	
24	Marginal productivity theory of distributions	2hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
25	Rent- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
26	Ricardian theory of rent	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
27	Modern theory of rent	2hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
28	Quasi-rent	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
29	Wages- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
30	Marginal productivity theory of wages	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
31	Wages differentials	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
32		**Total hours : 8 hours**			
33	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
34	**UNIT-5: Interest**				
35	Interest- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
36	Classical theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
37	Loanable theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
38	Liquidity theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
39	Profits- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
40	Risk and uncertainty theory of profits	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
41	Innovation theory of profits	1hour	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: BA Course/Paper **Name:** MONETARY ECONOMICS
Semester: III semester **Class: BA –II YEAR**
Name of the Faculty: M. B. Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 44 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
1	**UNIT-1: Money**				
2	Money- meaning and functions	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
3	Supply of money- M1, M2, M3, M4	2hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
4	Metallic standard- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
5	Mono-metallism- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
6	Bimetallism- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
7	Paper standared- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**			
9	**UNIT-2: Value of Money**				
10	Meaning and construction of index numbers	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
11	Simple and weighted index numbers	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
12	Theories of Value of Money- Cash Transactions Approach	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
13	Cash Balance Approach	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**			
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**				
16	**UNIT-3: Inflation And Deflation**				
17	Inflation- meaning and typees	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
18	Causes and effects of inflation	2hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	

19	Control of inflation	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
20	Deflation- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
21	Causes and effects of deflation	2hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
22	Control of deflation	1 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
23		**Total hours : 11 hours**			
24	**UNIT-4: Money and Money Market**				
25	Meaning and features of money market	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
26	Components of money market	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
27	Commercial banking functions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
28	Balance sheet of a commercial banks	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
29	Liquidity and profitability	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
30	Credit creation	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
31		**Total hours : 8 hours**			
32	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
33	**UNIT-5: Central Bank**				
34	Central bank- meaning and functions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
35	Methods of credit control- quantitative and qualitative controls	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
36	Monetary policy- meaning and objectives	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
37	Role of central banks in economic development	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
		Total hours : 5 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name:** INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS
Semester: IV semester **Class: BA –II YEAR**
Name of the Faculty: M.B. Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 42 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
1	**UNIT-1: International Trade**			Jan-2018	
2	Nature and importance of international trade	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
3	Domestic and foreign trade	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
4	Theories of international trade- absolute cost theory of international trade	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
5	Comparative cost advantages theory of international trade	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
6	Modern theory of international trade	2hours	Black board /lecture		
7	Terms of trade	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**		Jan-2018	
9	**UNIT-2: Free Trade**			Feb-2018	
10	Free trade- merits and demerits	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
11	Protection- merits and demerits	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
12	Arguments for and against free trade and protection	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
13	Methods of trade barriers- tariffs and quotas etc.	2 hours	Black board /lecture		
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**		Feb-2018	
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**				
16	**UNIT-3: Balance of Payments**				
17	Balance of trade and balance of payments- meaning, definition and types features	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
18	Features of balance of payments	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
19	Meaning and Types disequilibrium of balance of payments	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
20	causes for disequilibrium of balance of	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-	

	payments			2018	
21	Methods of correcting disequilibrium of balance of payments	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
22		**Total hours : 7 hours**		March-2018	
23	**UNIT-4: Exchange Rates**				
24	Meaning and definitions of exchange rates and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
25	Fixed exchange rates- merits and demerits	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
26	Flexible exchange rates- merits and demerits	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
27	Purchasing power parity theory of exchange rates	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
28	Determinants of exchange rates	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
29	Exchange control- meaning and objectives	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
30	Methods of Exchange control	1hour	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
31		**Total hours : 11 hours**		March-2018	
32	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
33	**UNIT-5: International Economic Organizations**				
34	IMF- Objectives, Functions And Performance	3hours	Black board /lecture		
35	IBRD- Objectives, Functions And Performance	3hours	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
36	WTO- Objectives, Functions And Performance	3hours	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
		Total hours : 9 hours		April-2018	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			April-2018	

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name**: MACRO ECONOMICS-PAPER-I
Semester: V semester **Class: BA –III YEAR**
Name of the Faculty: M.B. Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 41 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
1	**UNIT-1: Introduction to Macro Economics**			July-2017	
2	Macroeconomics meaning and uses	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
3	Limitations of macroeconomics	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
4	National income- meaning, definitions and methods of estimation	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
5	Concepts of national income- GNP, NNP, NI, DI,DPI AND PCI	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
6	Difficulties in the calculation of national income	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
7	Problems of national income	2hours	Black board /lecture		
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**			
9	**UNIT-2: Classical Theory of Employment**			July-2017	
10	Classical Theory Of Employment	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
11	Say's law of market	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
12	Criticisms of law of market	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
13	Pigou's modifications	2 hours	Black board /lecture		
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**			
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**				
16	**UNIT-3: Keynesian Economics**			August-2017	
17	Keynesian Theory of Employment	2hours	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
18	Effective demand-its determination	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
19	Consumption function-average and marginal propensity to consume	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
20	Factors affecting consumption function	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	

21	Investment function-marginal efficiency of capital	2hours	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
22	Liquidity preference theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture		
23	Theory of multiplier	2hours	Black board /lecture		
24		**Total hours : 10 hours**		Sept-2017	
25	**UNIT-4: Acceleration Principle**			Sept-2017	
26	Meaning and working of acceleration principle	2hours	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
27	Limitations of acceleration principle	2hours	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
28	Interaction of multiplier and accelerator	2hours	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
29		**Total hours : 6 hours**		Sept-2017	
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
31	**UNIT-5: Trade Cycles**				
32	Meaning and definition, and features of trade cycles	1hour	Black board /lecture		
33	Phases of trade cycles	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
34	Theories of trade cycles-Haw trey theory of trade cycles	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
35	Keynes theory of trade cycles	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
36	Schumpeter theory of trade cycles	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
37	Control of trade cycles	2hours	Black board /lecture		
		Total hours : 11 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581201

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name**: INDIAN ECONOMY-PAPER-II
Semester: V semester **Class: BA –III YEAR**
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 41 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
1	**UNIT-1: Introduction to Indian Economy**			July-2017	
2	India as a developing economy	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
3	Obstacles to the economic development of India	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
4	Role of infrastructure in Indian economic development	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
5	types infrastructure in Indian economic development	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
6	Problems of economic development of India	2hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
7	Features of economic development of India	2hours	Black board /lecture		
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**			
9	**UNIT-2: Human Resources of India**			July-2017	
10	Size and growth of India's population	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
11	Causes and measures to control for rapid growth of population explosion	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
12	PQLI- Physical Quality of Life Index	2 hours	Black board /lecture	July-2017	
13	HDI- Human Development Index	2 hours	Black board /lecture		
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**			
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**				
16	**UNIT-3: Economic Planning In India**			August-2017	
17	Meaning and definitions of Economic Planning	2hours	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
18	Objectives of Economic Planning in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
19	A brief survey of five years plans in India	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-	

				2017	
20	A study of current five year plan	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
21	Achievements of Economic Planning in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	August-2017	
22	Failures of Economic Planning in India	1hour	Black board /lecture		
23	New economic policy in India	2hours	Black board /lecture		
24		**Total hours : 10 hours**		Sept-2017	
25	**UNIT-4: Poverty And Unemployment In India**			Sept-2017	
26	Meaning and extent and Causes of poverty in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
27	Meaning and extent types and causes of unemployment in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
28	Poverty alleviation and unemployment generation programmers in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	Sept-2017	
29		**Total hours : 6 hours**		Sept-2017	
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
31	**UNIT-5: Agriculture in India**				
32	Causes for low agricultural productivity	1hour	Black board /lecture		
33	Measures to increase agricultural productivity	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
34	Green revolution and its impact	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
35	Land reforms in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
36	Sources of agricultural finance	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
37	Agricultural marketing- defects and remedial measures	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
38	Regulated markets-cooperative marketing in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	Oct-2017	
		Total hours : 11 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name:** PUBLIC ECONOMICS-PAPER-I
Semester: VI sem **Class: BA –III YEAR**
Name of the Faculty: M.B. Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 44s hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
1	**UNIT-1: Introduction to Public Economics**			Jan-2018	
2	Meaning and nature of public finance	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
3	Scope of public finance	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
4	Subject matter of public finance	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
5	Distinction between public finance and private finance	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
6	Principles of maximum social advantages	2hours	Black board /lecture		
7		**Total hours : 10 hours**		Jan-2018	
8	**UNIT-2: Public Revenue**			Jan-2018	
9	Sources of public revenue	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
10	Taxation-cannons of taxation	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
11	Characteristics of good tax system- impact	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
12	Incidence and shifting of tax	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
13	Types of taxation- progression- merits and demerits	1 hour	Black board /lecture		
14	Regressive- merits and demerits	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
15	Proportional- merits and demerits	1 hour	Black board /lecture		
16	Direct and indirect taxes- merits and demerits	1 hour	Black board /lecture		
17	Merits and effects of tax on production and distribution	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
18	Taxable capacity- meaning and determinants	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
19	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours : 12 hours**		Feb-2018	
20	**UNIT-3: Public Expenditure**			March-2018	

21	Meaning and types	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
22	Principles of public expenditure	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
23	Causes for increasing public expenditure	2hours	Black board /lecture		
24	Effects of public expenditure on production and distribution	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
25		**Total hours : 8 hours**		March-2018	
26	**UNIT-4: Public Debt**			March-2018	
27	Meaning and purpose of public debt	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
28	Types of public debt	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
29	Burden of public debt	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
30	Methods of repayment of public debt	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
31	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours : 6 hours**		March-2018	
32	**UNIT-5: Budgeting**				
33	Meaning and components of budget	2hours	Black board /lecture		
34	Revenue deficit and fiscal deficit	2hours	Black board /lecture		
35	Fiscal policy- meaning and objectives	2hours	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
36	Deficit budgeting	2hours	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
		Total hours :8 hours		April-2018	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			April-2018	

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Art & Commerce First Grade College,

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name:** INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PAPER-II
Semester: VI semester **Class:BA –III YEAR**
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 51 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
1	**UNIT-1: Industrial Development In India**			Jan-2018	
2	Need and importance of industrialization in India	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
3	Industrial policy-1956	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
4	Industrial policy-1991	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
5	Small and cottage industries- problems and prospects	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
6	MNC'S in India-merits and demerits	2hours	Black board /lecture		
7	Sources of industrial finance	2hours	Black board /lecture	Jan-2018	
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**		Jan-2018	
9	**UNIT-2: Industrial Labour**			Feb-2018	
10	Features of Indian Industrial Labour	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
11	Efficiency of Industrial Labour	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
12	Causes for low Efficiency of Industrial Labour In India	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
13	Trade union movement in India	2 hours	Black board /lecture		
14	Industrial disputes- meaning and causes	2 hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
15	Remedies for Industrial disputes	2 hours	Black board /lecture		
16	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours : 8 hours**			
17	**UNIT-3: Indian Banking**			Feb-2018	
18	Growth of commercial banking in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
19	Performance of nationalized commercial banks	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2018	
20	Banking reforms in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
21	Regional rural banks	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-	

				2018	
22	NABARD	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
23	Monetary policy of reserve bank of India	2hours	Black board /lecture		
24		**Total hours : 12 hours**		March-2018	
25	**UNIT-4: Foreign Trade of India**			March-2018	
26	Features of Indian trade	2housr	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
27	Volume, composition and direction of foreign trade	2hour s	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
28	Balance of payments position of the Indian economy	2hour s	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
29	Foreign trade policy	2hours	Black board /lecture	March-2018	
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours : 8 hours**		March-2018	
31	**UNIT-5: Indian Public Finance**			March-2018	
32	Union budget	1hour	Black board /lecture		
33	Trends in the revenue and expenditure of the union government	2hours	Black board /lecture		
34	Finance commission	2hours	Black board /lecture		
35	Major recommendations of the current finance commission	2hours	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
36	Public debt of India	2hours	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
37	Deficit financing in India	2hours	Black board /lecture	April-2018	
38		**Total hours : 11 hours**		April-2018	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of Faculty

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi	Semester	I Semester
Academic Year:	2018-19	Class:	B.A I
Course:	B.A	Work load:	42 hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	MICRO-ECONOMICS-		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
	UNIT-1: Introduction to Micro Economics			July- 2018
2	Meaning and definitions of economics	1 hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
3	Wealth definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
4	Welfare definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
5	Scarcity definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
6	Growth-oriented definitions	1 hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
7	Approaches to the study of economics-micro and macro	1 hour	Black board /lecture	
8	Micro economics-meaning and uses	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
9	Static and dynamic meaning and limitations	1 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
10		**Total hours : 9 hours**		August-2018
11	**UNIT-2: Utility Analysis**			August-2018
12	Utility- meaning and definitions and types	1 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
13	Law of diminishing marginal utility	2 hour	Black board /lecture	
14	Law of equi- marginal utility	2hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
15	Consumer's surplus	2hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
16	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours : 7 hours**		August-2018
17	**UNIT-3: Theory Of Consumer's Behaviour**			Sep-2018
18	**Theory Of Consumer's Behaviour**	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
19	Law of Demand and Its Exceptions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018

20	Changes In Demand-Extension And Contraction	1hour	black board /lecture	Sep-2018
21	Increase And Decrease in demand	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
22	Factors determining demand	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
23	Elasticity of demand meaning and types	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
24	Measurements of price elasticity of demand	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
25	Factors determining of price elasticity of demand	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
26		**Total hours : 11 hours**		Sep-2018
27	**UNIT-4: Theory Of Supply**			
28	Supply- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
29	**Law of supply**	21hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
30	Factors determining of supply	1hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
31	Elasticity of supply- meaning and types	2hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
32	Factors determining of elasticity of supply	1hour	Black board /lecture	Dec-2018
33	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours : 7 hours**		Dec-2018
34	**UNIT-5; Indifference Curve Analysis**			
35	Indifference Curve Analysis- Meaning and Definitions and Properties	3hour	Black board /lecture	Dec-2018
36	Marginal rate of substitution and price line	2hour	Black board /lecture	Dec-2018
37	Consumer's equilibrium- income, price and substitution effects	3hour	Black board /lecture	Dec-2018
38		**Total hours : 8 hours**		
39	**Date of submission of IA Marks :**			Dec-2018

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi**	Semester	**II Semester**
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Class:	**B.A I**
Course:	**B.A**	Work load:	**42 hours**
Subject:	**Economics**	Subject Code:	
Paper	MICRO-ECONOMICS-II		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**UNIT-1: Theory of Production**			Jan-2019
2	Production function- meaning and types	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
3	Law of variable proportions	3hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
4	Costs- opportunity costs- cost curve in the short run and long run	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
5	Revenue- average marginal and total revenue	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
6		**Total hours : 9 hours**		Jan-2019
7	**UNIT-2: Product Pricing**			Jan-2019
8	Market- meaning and types	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
9	Perfect competition- meaning and features	1 hour	Black board /lecture	
10	Price and output determination- short run and long run	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
11	Monopoly- meaning and types	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
12	Features of monopoly	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
13	Price and output determination	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
14	Price discrimination- meaning and types	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
15		**Total hours : 10 hours**		Feb-2019
16	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**			Feb-2019
17	**UNIT-3: Monopolistic Competition**			Feb-2019
18	Monopolistic competition- meaning and features	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
19	Price and output determination	3hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
20	Oligopoly- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
21	Oligopoly- features	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019

22		**Total hours : 11 hours**		Feb-2019
23	**UNIT-4: Theories Of Distributions**			
24	Marginal productivity theory of distributions	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
25	Rent- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
26	Ricardian theory of rent	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
27	Modern theory of rent	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
28	Quasi-rent	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
29	Wages- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
30	Marginal productivity theory of wages	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
31	Wages differentials	1hour	Black board /lecture	
32		**Total hours : 8 hours**		
33	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			
34	**UNIT-5: Interest**			Mar-2019
35	Interest- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
36	Classical theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
37	Loanable theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
38	Liquidity theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
39	Profits- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
40	Risk and uncertainty theory of profits	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
41	Innovation theory of profits	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
College,
581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi	Semester	III Semester
Academic Year:	2018-19	Class:	B.A II
Course:	B.A	Work load:	44 hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	MONETARY ECONOMICS		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**UNIT-1: Money**			
2	Money- meaning and functions	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
3	Supply of money- M1, M2, M3, M4	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
4	Metallic standard- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
5	Mono-metallism- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
6	Bimetallism- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
7	Paper standared- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**		
9	**UNIT-2: Value of Money**			August-2018
10	Meaning and construction of index numbers	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
11	Simple and weighted index numbers	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
12	Theories of Value of Money- Cash Transactions Approach	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
13	Cash Balance Approach	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**		
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**			August-2018
16	**UNIT-3: Inflation And Deflation**			August-2018
17	Inflation- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
18	Causes and effects of inflation	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018

19	Control of inflation	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
20	Deflation- meaning and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
21	Causes and effects of deflation	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
22	Control of deflation	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
23		**Total hours : 11 hours**		
24	**UNIT-4: Money and Money Market**			Oct-2018
25	Meaning and features of money market	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
26	Components of money market	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
27	Commercial banking functions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
28	Balance sheet of a commercial banks	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
29	Liquidity and profitability	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
30	Credit creation	3hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
31		**Total hours : 8 hours**		
32	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			
33	**UNIT-5: Central Bank**			Nov-2018
34	Central bank- meaning and functions	1hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
35	Methods of credit control- quantitative and qualitative controls	2hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
36	Monetary policy- meaning and objectives	1hour	Black board /lecture	Dce-2018
37	Role of central banks in economic development	1hour	Black board /lecture	Dce-2018
		Total hours : 5 hours		
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			Dce-2018

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi	Semester	IV Semester
Academic Year:	2018-19	Class:	B.A II
Course:	B.A	Work load:	47 hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**UNIT-1: International Trade**			Jan-2019
2	Nature and importance of international trade	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
3	Domestic and foreign trade	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
4	Theories of international trade- absolute cost theory of international trade	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
5	Comparative cost advantages theory of international trade	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
6	Modern theory of international trade	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
7	Terms of trade	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
8	-	**Total hours : 12 hours**		Jan-2019
9	**UNIT-2: Free Trade**			
10	Free trade- merits and demerits	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
11	Protection- merits and demerits	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
12	Arguments for and against free trade and protection	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
13	Methods of trade barriers- tariffs and quotas etc.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**		Feb-2019
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**			Feb-2019
16	**UNIT-3: Balance of Payments**			Feb-2019
17	Balance of trade and balance of payments- meaning, definition and types features	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019

18	Features of balance of payments	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
19	Meaning and Types disequilibrium of balance of payments	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
20	causes for disequilibrium of balance of payments	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
21	Methods of correcting disequilibrium of balance of payments	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
22		**Total hours : 7 hours**		
23	**UNIT-4: Exchange Rates**			Feb-2019
24	Meaning and definitions of exchange rates and types	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
25	Fixed exchange rates- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
26	Flexible exchange rates- merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
27	Purchasing power parity theory of exchange rates	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
28	Determinants of exchange rates	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
29	Exchange control- meaning and objectives	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
30	Methods of Exchange control	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
31		**Total hours : 11 hours**		Mar-2019
32	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			Mar-2019
33	**UNIT-5: International Economic Organizations**			Mar-2019
34	IMF- Objectives, Functions And Performance	3hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
35	IBRD- Objectives, Functions And Performance	3hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
36	WTO- Objectives, Functions And Performance	3hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
		Total hours : 9 hours		
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			Mar-2019

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi**	Semester	**V Semester**
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Class:	**B.A III**
Course:	**B.A**	Work load:	**47 hours**
Subject:	**Economics PAPER-I**	Subject Code:	
Paper	MACRO ECONOMICS		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**UNIT-1: Introduction to Macro Economics**			July- 2018
2	Macroeconomics meaning and uses	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
3	Limitations of macroeconomics	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
4	National income- meaning, definitions and methods of estimation	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
5	Concepts of national income- GNP, NNP, NI, DI,DPI AND PCI	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
6	Difficulties in the calculation of national income	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
7	Problems of national income	2hour	Black board /lecture	
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**		August-2018
9	**UNIT-2: Classical Theory of Employment**			August-2018
10	Classical Theory Of Employment	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
11	Say's law of market	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
12	Criticisms of law of market	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
13	Pigou's modifications	2 hour	Black board /lecture	
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**		August-2018
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**			August-2018
16	**UNIT-3: Keynesian Economics**			August-2018
17	Keynesian Theory of Employment	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
18	Effective demand-its determination	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
19	Consumption function-average and	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018

	marginal propensity to consume			
20	Factors affecting consumption function	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
21	Investment function-marginal efficiency of capital	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
22	Liquidity preference theory of interest	1hour	Black board /lecture	
23	Theory of multiplier	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
24		**Total hours : 10 hours**		Oct-2018
25	**UNIT-4: Acceleration Principle**			Oct-2018
26	Meaning and working of acceleration principle	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
27	Limitations of acceleration principle	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
28	Interaction of multiplier and accelerator	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
29		**Total hours : 6 hours**		Oct-2018
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			
31	**UNIT-5: Trade Cycles**			
32	Meaning and definition, and features of trade cycles	1hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
33	Phases of trade cycles	2hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
34	Theories of trade cycles-Haw trey theory of trade cycles	2hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
35	Keynes theory of trade cycles	2hour	Black board /lecture	Dce-2018
36	Schumpeter theory of trade cycles	2hour	Black board /lecture	Dce-2018
37	Control of trade cycles	2hour	Black board /lecture	
		Total hours : 11 hours		Dce-2018
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi	Semester	V Semester
Academic Year:	2018-19	Class:	B.A III
Course:	B.A	Work load:	47 hours
Subject:	Economics PAPER-II	Subject Code:	
Paper	INDIAN ECONOMY		

	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**UNIT-1: Introduction to Indian Economy**			July- 2018
2	India as a developing economy	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
3	Obstacles to the economic development of India	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
4	Role of infrastructure in Indian economic development	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
5	types infrastructure in Indian economic development	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
6	Problems of economic development of India	2hour	Black board /lecture	July- 2018
7	Features of economic development of India	2hour	Black board /lecture	
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**		August-2018
9	**UNIT-2: Human Resources of India**			August-2018
10	Size and growth of India's population	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
11	Causes and measures to control for rapid growth of population explosion	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
12	PQLI- Physical Quality of Life Index	2 hour	Black board /lecture	August-2018
13	HDI- Human Development Index	2 hour	Black board /lecture	
14		**Total hours : 8 hours**		August-2018
15	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**			August-2018
16	**UNIT-3: Economic Planning In India**			August-2018
17	Meaning and definitions of Economic Planning	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
18	Objectives of Economic Planning in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018

19	A brief survey of five years plans in India	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
20	A study of current five year plan	1hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
21	Achievements of Economic Planning in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
22	Failures of Economic Planning in India	1hour	Black board /lecture	
23	New economic policy in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
24		**Total hours : 10 hours**		Oct-2018
25	**UNIT-4: Poverty And Unemployment In India**			Oct-2018
26	Meaning and extent and Causes of poverty in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
27	Meaning and extent types and causes of unemployment in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
28	Poverty alleviation and unemployment generation programmers in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
29		**Total hours : 6 hours**		Oct-2018
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			
31	**UNIT-5: Agriculture in India**			
32	Causes for low agricultural productivity	1hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
33	Measures to increase agricultural productivity	2hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
34	Green revolution and its impact	2hour	Black board /lecture	Nov-2018
35	Land reforms in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Dce-2018
36	Sources of agricultural finance	2hour	Black board /lecture	Dce-2018
37	Agricultural marketing- defects and remedial measures	2hour	Black board /lecture	
38	Regulated markets-cooperative marketing in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Dce-2018
		Total hours : 11 hours		
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi**	Semester	**VI Semester**
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Class:	**B.A III**
Course:	**B.A**	Work load:	**47 hours**
Subject:	**Economics PAPER-I**	Subject Code:	
Paper	PUBLIC ECONOMICS		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**UNIT-1: Introduction to Public Economics**			Jan-2019
2	Meaning and nature of public finance	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
3	Scope of public finance	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
4	Subject matter of public finance	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
5	Distinction between public finance and private finance	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
6	Principles of maximum social advantages	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
7		**Total hours : 10 hours**		Jan-2019
8	**UNIT-2: Public Revenue**			Jan-2019
9	Sources of public revenue	2 hour	Black board /lecture	
10	Taxation-cannons of taxation	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
11	Characteristics of good tax system- impact	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
12	Incidence and shifting of tax	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
13	Types of taxation- progression- merits and demerits	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
14	Regressive- merits and demerits	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
15	Proportional- merits and demerits	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
16	Direct and indirect taxes- merits and demerits	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
17	Merits and effects of tax on production and distribution	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
18	Taxable capacity- meaning and determinants	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
19	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours : 12 hours**		

20	**UNIT-3: Public Expenditure**			Feb-2019
21	Meaning and types	2hour	Black board /lecture	
22	Principles of public expenditure	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
23	Causes for increasing public expenditure	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
24	Effects of public expenditure on production and distribution	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
25		**Total hours : 8 hours**		Mar-2019
26	**UNIT-4: Public Debt**			Mar-2019
27	Meaning and purpose of public debt	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
28	Types of public debt	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
29	Burden of public debt	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
30	Methods of repayment of public debt	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
31	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours : 6 hours**		Mar-2019
32	**UNIT-5: Budgeting**			Mar-2019
33	Meaning and components of budget	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
34	Revenue deficit and fiscal deficit	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
35	Fiscal policy- meaning and objectives	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
36	Deficit budgeting	2hour	Black board /lecture	
		Total hours :8 hours		Mar-2019
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi 581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. M.B.Ullagaddi**	Semester	**VI Semester**
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Class:	**B.A III**
Course:	**B.A**	Work load:	**49 hours**
Subject:	**Economics PAPER-II**	Subject Code:	
Paper	INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**UNIT-1: Industrial Development In India**			Jan-2019
2	Need and importance of industrialization in India	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
3	Industrial policy-1956	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
4	Industrial policy-1991	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
5	Small and cottage industries- problems and prospects	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
6	MNC'S in India-merits and demerits	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
7	Sources of industrial finance	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
8		**Total hours : 12 hours**		Jan-2019
9	**UNIT-2: Industrial Labour**			
10	Features of Indian Industrial Labour	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2019
11	Efficiency of Industrial Labour	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
12	Causes for low Efficiency of Industrial Labour In India	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
13	Trade union movement in India	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
14	Industrial disputes- meaning and causes	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
15	Remedies for Industrial disputes	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
16	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours : 8 hours**		Feb-2019
17	**UNIT-3: Indian Banking**			Feb-2019
18	Growth of commercial banking in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019

19	Performance of nationalized commercial banks	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
20	Banking reforms in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	
21	Regional rural banks	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2019
22	NABARD	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
23	Monetary policy of reserve bank of India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
24		**Total hours : 12 hours**		Mar-2019
25	**UNIT-4: Foreign Trade of India**			Mar-2019
26	Features of Indian trade	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
27	Volume, composition and direction of foreign trade	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
28	Balance of payments position of the Indian economy	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
29	Foreign trade policy	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours : 6 hours**		Mar-2019
31	**UNIT-5: Indian Public Finance**			Mar-2019
32	Union budget	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
33	Trends in the revenue and expenditure of the union government	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
34	Finance commission	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
35	Major recommendations of the current finance commission	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
36	Public debt of India	2hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2019
37	Deficit financing in India	2hour	Black board /lecture	
38		**Total hours : 11 hours**		
	Date of submission of IA Marks :			

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. N..M. Kusugal	Semester	I Semester
Academic Year:	2018-19	Class:	B.com I
Course:	B.COM	Work load:	60hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	Managerial Economics-1		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning, definition, nature, features and scope objectives of business economics	4hour	Black board /lecture	July-2018
2	Relationship with other subjects; uses; role and responsibilities of business economics	3 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2018
3	Fundamental principles of managerial economics-opportunity cost, ,time, discounting and equi-marginal	3hour	Black board /lecture	July-2018
4		**Total hours: 10 hour**		July-2018
5	**Unit 2 : Demand Analysis;**			July-2018
6	Meaning and determination of demand, individual demand and market demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2018
7	Law of demand- demand curve-income effects and substitutions effects, exceptions.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
8	Elasticity of demand- meaning and types or kinds.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
9	Price elasticity of demand- meaning and types and factors determining.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
10	Uses and measurements of price elasticity of demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
11	Income, cross, and promotional elasticity of demand.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
12	Demand forecasting- meaning and methods.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
13	Trends projection methods	1hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
14	Least square methods.	1hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
		Total hours: 20 hours		
	Internal Assessment			Aug-

	Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			2018
15	Supply function; law of supply; determinants of supply.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
16	Changes in supply v/s changes in quantity supplied, exceptions	3hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
17	Elasticity of supply; market equilibrium of supply and demand, and concepts of consumers surplus.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2018
18		**Total hours : 9hour**		
19	**Unit 4: Production analysis**			Sep-2018
20	Meaning and types of Production Function - linear, power, quadratic Cobb Douglas production function.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
21	Production function- short run and long run.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
22	Law of variable proportion laws of returns.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
23	Economies of scale and Diseconomies of scale	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
24	Impact of changes in technology on Production function	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2018
		Total hours: 12hour		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Oct-2018
32	Meaning of cost and classification; money cost and real cost, explicit cost and implicit cost.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
33	Cost - output relationship in the short run- TFC,TVC,TC,AFC,AVC,AC,marginal cost.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
34	Long run costs - long run cost. curves	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
35	Estimation of linear, quadratics cost function.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2018
38		**Total hours: 9 hours**		

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. N..M. Kusugal**	Semester	**III Semester**
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Class:	**B.com II**
Course:	**B.COM**	Work load:	**45 hours**
Subject:	**Economics**	Subject Code:	
Paper	**Monetary Economics**		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning and definitions of money	1hour	Black board and Lecture	July-2018
2	Evolution of money	1hour	Black board, lecture	July-2018
3	Functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2018
4	Static and dynamic functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2018
5	Types of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	July-2018
6	Physical Properties of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	July-2018
7	Supply of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2018
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**		Aug-2018
9	**Unit 2: Value Of Money And Price Level Changes.**			Aug-2018
10	Meaning and theories of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2018
11	Measurement of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2018
12	Cash balance equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2018
13	Cash transaction equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2018
14	Price level changes, meaning and definitions, and types.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2018
15	Causes of Price level changes	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	
16	Effects of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2018
17	Remedies measures of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2018
18	Price level changes and economic growth.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2018

		Total hours: 9 hours		Aug-2018
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			
19	**Unit 3: Operations In Money Market**			Sep-2018
20	Meaning, definitions and constituents of money market.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2018
21	Participants in money market- call money market and short notice.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2018
22	Participants in call money market.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2018
23	Call rates- factors influencing call rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2018
24	T- bills- objectives and	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2018
25	types of T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2018
26	Issue producers.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2018
27	Participants in T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2018
28	Yield on T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2018
26		**Total hours: 9 hours**		
27	**Unit 4: Banking**			Sep-2018
28	Meaning and types of bank.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2018
29	Functions of a modern bank	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2018
30	Principles of bank management.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2018
31	Liquidity and profitability.	1hour.	Black board, lecture	Oct-2018
32	Process of credit creation and its limitations.	2 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2018
33	Interest rates- meaning and types. Real and nominal.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2018
34	Effects of inflation and taxes on interest rates.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2018
35	Liberalization of interest rates in India.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2018
36		**Total hours: 9 hours**		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			
37	**Unit 5: Banking Regulation**			Oct-2018
38	Need, objectives, and development in banking regulation.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2018
39	Role of central banks.	1 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2018

40	Reserve bank of India. Establishment, management and functions.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2018
41	Monetary policy-meaning and objectives features and types.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2018
42	Monetary policy instruments- bank rate, open market operations, repo rate, reverse repo rate. SLR and CRR etc.	2 hours		Oct-2018
		Total hours: 9 hours		

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. N..M. Gargi**	Semester	**IV Semester**
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Class:	**B.com II**
Course:	**B.COM**	Work load:	**45 hours**
Subject:	**Economics**	Subject Code:	
Paper	**International Economics**		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning of internal and international trade.	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jan-2019
2	Importance of international trade.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Jan-2019
3	Gains from international trade.	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2019
4	Factors determining of international trade.	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2019
5	Theories of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2019
6	Absolute cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2019
7	Comparative cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2019
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**		Jan-2019
9	**Unit 2: Balance Of Payments And Exchange Rates**			
10	Meaning of Balance Of Payments and balance of trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2019
11	Structure of balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
12	Causes of disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
13	Measures for correcting disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
14	Exchange Rates- meaning and determination of foreign exchange rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
15	Types of exchange rates.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2019
16	The purchasing power parity theory of foreign exchange rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2019
17	Fixed exchange rates- meaning, merits	1hours	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2019

	and demerits.			
18	Flexible exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2019
		Total hours: 9 hours		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Feb-2019
19	**Unit 3: International Monetary Institutions**			Feb-2019
20	IMF- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	2hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
21	Objectives and functions of IMF	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
22	Achievements of IMF	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
23	World bank- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2019
24	Objectives and functions of World bank	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2019
25	Achievements of World bank	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2019
26	ADB- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2019
27	Working of ADB and objectives.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2019
28	Functions and Achievements of ADB.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2019
26		**Total hours: 10 hours**		
27	**Unit 4: International Trade Blocks And Agreements**			Mar-2019
28	Meaning and significance of international trade blocks.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019
29	European union.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019
30	SAARC- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019
31	Objectives and functions and Achievements of SAARC	1hour.	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019
32	GATT- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019
33	Objectives and functions and Achievements of GATT.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019
34	WTO- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019
35	Objectives and functions and Achievements of WTO.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2019

36		**Total hours: 8 hours**		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			
37	**Unit 5: Foreign Capital**			
38	Need, importance and policies in India, merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2019
39	Concepts And Policies FPI, FDI and FII. Regulations.	1 hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2019
40	Foreign direct investment, meaning and merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2019
41	Difference between FDI and FII.	1 hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2019
42	Foreign investment Promotion Board-functions and role.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2019
		Total hours: 9 hours		

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. N..M. Gargi**	Semester	**V Semester**
Academic Year:	**2018-19**	Class:	**B.com III**
Course:	**B.COM**	Work load:	**49 hours**
Subject:	**Economics**	Subject Code:	
Paper	**Indian Economy**		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	India as a Developing economy-meaning, characteristics,	1hour	Black board and Lecture	July-2018
2	Differences between developing, developed and under developmen1	2hours	Black board and lecture	July-2018
3	Structure of Indian economy-agriculture, industry and service sectors	1hour	Black board and lecture	July-2018
4	Economic growth and economic development	2hours	Black board and lecture	July-2018
5	Indicators of economic development	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	July-2018
6	Major problems of Indian economy-poverty, inequalities, unemployment, population, transportation and other Infrastructural problems	3hours	Black board and lecture	July-2018
7	Economic reforms since 1990s and its features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2018
8	Reasons and effects of liberalization policies on Indian economy	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2018
9		**Total hours: 12 hours**		
10	Meaning and concepts of national income-GDP, GNP, NNP, PI, PCI, NI (NNP at FC)	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2018
11	Measurement methods of national income- expenditure method, product method	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2018
12	Uses and difficulties of measurement-income method,	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2018
13	PCI- meaning, importance	1hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2018
14	Measurement of per capita income.	1hours	Black board and lecture	
		Total hours: 8		

		hours		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Aug-2018
15	Size, Density- problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2018
16	Rate of growth of population;	1hour	Black board and lecture	
17	Sex ratio- its problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
18	Recent population policy;	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
19	Economic causes of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Sep-2018
20	Economic effects of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
21	Changes in occupational structure	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
22	Unemployment- extent and types.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
23	Measurement of unemployment in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
24	Rural and urban migration	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
		Total hours: 10 hours		
	Unit 4: Planning In India			
25	Meaning and definitions Objectives, types of economic planning in India	2hours		Sep-2018
26	Approaches of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
27	achievements of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
28	failures of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2018
29	Models of economic planning	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Oct-20188
30	10th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2018
31	11th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2018
		Total hours: 8 hours		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Oct-2018
	Unit-5 Agriculture in India			
32	Trends in agriculture production	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2018
33	Causes for low production and productivity	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Oct-2018
34	Green Revolution - II	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2018
35	Food security and self sufficiency	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2018
36	New agricultural strategy -new agricultural policy2000	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2018
37	Agricultural finance- institutional and non-institutional	2hours	Black board and lecture	Oct-2018
38	Agricultural marketing-problems, agricultural pricing policy	3hours	Black board and lecture, seminars	Oct-2018

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

Name of the Teacher	Prof. N..M. Gargi	Semester	VI Semester
Academic Year:	2018-19	Class:	B.com III
Course:	B.COM	Work load:	49 hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	Industrial Economics		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning and definitions of industry and phases of Evolution of Industry In India	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jan-2019
2	Classification of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2019
3	Needof industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2019
4	Importance of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2019
5	Industrial policy of 1948 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	Jan-2019
6	Industrial policy of 1956 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2019
7	Industrial policy of 1990 and features- a comparative study of these policies.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2019
8	Industrial growth and industrial pattern in India.	2hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2019
9		**Total hours: 9 hours**		
	Unit-2 Industrial Location			
10	Structure of large scale industry in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2019
11	Major industries- sugar, cotton, iron and steel industries.	3hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
12	Agro-processing sector, cottage and village industries. Rural Industrialization	2hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
13	Emerging global competition and Indian industry.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
14	Impact of liberalization and privatization on SSI sector.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
		Total hours: 8 hours		Feb-2019
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Feb-2019

15	Meaning and definition of industrial finance and direct and indirect finance.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
16	Role and functions of IFCI.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
17	Role of IDBI.	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Feb-2019
18	Functions of IDBI.	**1hour**	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
19	Role of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2019
20	Functions of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
21	Role of SIDBI. In industrial finance	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
22	Functions of SIDBI. In industrial finance.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
		Total Hours: 10 Hours		
	Unit 4: Service Sector		Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
23	Meaning, definitions, nature of service sector.	2hours	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
24	Scope of growth of service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
25	Financial and non-financial services	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
26	Government policy on service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
27	GDP contribution and employment generation.	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2019
28	FDI in service sector-sector wise limits.	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2019
29	Joint venture and collaborations in service sector.	1hour		Mar-2019
		Total hours: 9 hours		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Mar-2019
	Unit 5: Emergence Of New Trends In Service Sector			
30	Technology in banking.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
31	Insurance in banking.	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2019
32	Pensions funds in banking.	2hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
33	Financial innovations in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019
34	Logistic development.	2hours	Black board and lecture	Mar-2019

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name:** MICRO ECONOMICS
Semester: I semester **Class: BA –I YEAR**
Name of the Faculty: M.B. Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 54 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Theory of Consumer Behavior				
1	Meaning and Nature And Scope of economics	3hour	Black board and Lecture	Jun-2019	
2	Demand- meaning and determinations Law of demand and its expectations.	2hours	Black board, lecture	Jun-2019	
3	Elasticity of demand types and Measurements of Elasticity of demand	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
4	Supply- meaning and determinations Law of supply and its expectations.	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
5	Elasticity of supply and Price determinations	2hourss	Black board, lecture	July-2019	
6	Theory of consumers behavior cardinal and ordinal utility approaches	1hour	Black board, lecture	July-2019	
7	Theory of indifference curve and its properties	1hour	Black board, lecture	July-2019	
8	Consumer equilibrium- price and income consumption curve- price, income and substitution effects	1hour	Black board, lecture	July-2019	
9	Inferic: goods and Giffen goods	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
10	Derivation of demand curve	2hours		July-2019	
		Total hours: 18 hours			
	Unit 2: Production, Cost and Revenue			Aug-2019	
11	Production function: Short run and long run production function	2hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
12	Law of variable proportions.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
13	Return to scale: its types.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Aug-2019	

13	Returns to scale: its types.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
14	Characteristics of iso quants and iso-cost line.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
15	Least cost combinations of factors	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019 Aug-2019	
16	Cost function: different concepts of costs.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
17	Short run and long run cost analysis,	2hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
18	Economics and diseconomies of scale.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
19	Concepts of revenue: meaning and types, total, average and marginal.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
20	Breake even-analysis.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01	**Total hours:12 hours**		Sep-2019	
21	**Unit 3: Market Structure and Product Pricing**			Sep-2019	
	Perfect competition: meaning and features, equilibrium of firm and industry.	1hour		Sep-2019	
22	Monopoly: meaning and characteristics, equilibrium of firm	2hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
23	Types of monopoly.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
24	Price discrimination under monopoly.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
25	Monopolistic competition: meaning and characteristics,	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
26	Short run and long run equilibrium of the firm and group equilibrium	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
27	Excess capacity.	1hour.	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
28	Oligopoly: meaning and features and types	2hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
		Total hours: 10 hours		Sep-2019	
29	**Unit 4: Factor Pricing and Distribution**				
30	Theory of Distribution: meaning, marginal theory of distribution	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name: MACRO ECONOMICS**
Semester: II semester **Class:BA –I YEAR**
Name of the Faculty :M.B. ullagaddi **Total Hours: 42 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction To Macro Economics				
1	Meaning and scope and importance of macroeconomics and National income accounting	2hour	Black board and Lecture	Dec-2019	
2	Concepts of national income-GDP, GVP, GNP NNP, NI at factor cost, PI, DI and PCI(illustrate with numerical examples)	1hour	Black board, lecture	Dec-2019	
3	Methods and difficulties of national income	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
4	Circular flow of income	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
5		**Total hours: 6 hours**			
	UNIT-2: Classical Theory of Employment			Jan-2020	
6	Classical Theory of Employment-Assumptions	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020	
7	Classical Theory of Employment-full employment equilibrium	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020	
8	Say's Law of Market	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
9	Wage-price flexibility	2hours	Black board, lecture	**Jan-2020**	
		Total hours: 6 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Jan-2020	
	Unit-3: Keynesian Economics			Jan-2020	
10	Keynesian theory of employment.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020	
11	Concepts of effective demand and its determinates.	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Jan-2020	
12	Keynesian psychological law of	2hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020	

31	Modern theory of rent, quasi-rent	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
32	Concepts of rent and theories.	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
33	Wage determination	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
34	Theory of profits- dynamic theory	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
35	Risk and uncertainty theory of profits	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
36	Schumpeter theory of profits	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
	Unit 5: General Equilibrium And Welfare Economics			Oct-2019	
36	Partial and general equilibrium	2hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
37	Meaning and measurement of welfare	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
38	Pareto's welfare criteria	2hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
39	Concepts of social welfare function	2hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019	
40	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 14 hours**		Oct-2019	
	Date of submission of IA Marks:			Oct-2019	

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

	consumption.				
13	Consumption function: meaning, average propensity to consume and marginal propensity to consume.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020	
14	Factors determining Consumption function.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020	
15	Saving function: meaning, average propensity to save and marginal propensity to save.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
16	Determinates of savings.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020	
17	Investment function: meaning, marginal efficiency of capital. (Illustrate with numerical examples)	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020	
18	Factors influencingmarginal efficiency of capital.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020	
		Total hours: 11 hours			
	UNIT-4: Theory of Multiplier and Accelerator			Feb-2020	
19	Multiplier: meaning and working of multiplier.	2hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
20	Limitations of multiplier.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
21	Accelerator: meaning and working of accelerator	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
22	Limitations of accelerator.(Illustrate with numerical examples)	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
		Total hours: 7 hours			
	UNIT-5: Business Cycles			Mar-2020	
23	Business cycles: meaning and definition and features.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
24	Phases or stages of business cycles.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020	
25	Theories of business cycles.	4hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
26	Inflation- meaning and types	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020	
27	Causes and effects of inflation	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
28	Calculation of inflation and control of inflation	1hour.	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020	
29	deflation- meaning and types	1hour.	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020	
30	Causes and effects of deflation	1hour.	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020	

31	Calculation of deflation and control of deflation	1hour.	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Date of submission of IA Marks:	**Total hours: 12 hours**			

Signature of Faculty

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: MONETARY ECONOMICS **Semester: III semester**
Class: BA II year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 42 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Nature and Functions of Money				
1	Money- meaning and definitions and nature	2hour	Black board and Lecture	Jun-2019	
2	Main functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture	Jun-2019	
3	Evolution of money	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
4	Components of money- M1, M2, M3 and M4	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
5		**Total hours: 8 hours**		July-2019	
6	**UNIT-2: Demand For Money**			Aug-2019	
7	Demand for money- classical approach-quantity theory of money	2hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
8	Fisher's equation of exchange	2hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
9	Cambridge equation of exchange	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Aug-2019	
10	Keynesian liquidity preference approach	2hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
11	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 8 hours**		Aug-2019	
12	**UNIT-3: money market and capital market**	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
13	Money market- meaning and features	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
14	Instruments and limitation of Indian money market	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
15	Capital market- meaning and features	2hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
16	Types of markets- primary and	2hours	Black board, lecture,	Sep-2019	

	secondary markets		seminar		
17	Indian capital markets- and its instruments	2hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
18	SEBI- working of SEBI- Sensex and Nifty	2hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
19		**Total hours: 12 hours**		Sep-2019	
20	**UNIT-4: Commercial Banking**			Sep-2019	
21	Commercial banking- meaning and types and features	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
22	Credit creation and its limitations	2hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
23	Balance sheet of a commercial banks	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
24	Performance and problems of scheduled commercial banks in India	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
25	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 8 hours**		Oct-2019	
26	**UNIT-5:Central Banking**			Oct-2019	
27	Central banking- meaning and features and functions	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
28	Methods of credit control- quantitate and qualitative	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
29	Monetary policy- meaning and objectives and instruments	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
30		**Total hours: 6 hours**		Oct-2019	
31	**Date of submission of IA Marks:**				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA **Course/Paper Name**: Mathematics and Statistics for Economics
Semester: IV semester **Class:** BA II year
Name of the Faculty: M.B. Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 57 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction To Mathematics				
1	Importance of Mathematics In Economics	2hour	Black board and Lecture	Dec-2019	
2	Tools Of Mathematics in Economics- Ratios, Proportions, Variables	2hour	Black board, lecture	Dec-2019	
3	Constants- Absolute and Arbitrary, Parameters, Equations and Identities	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
4	Simple and interest and compound interest	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
5		**Total hours: 8 hours**			
6	**UNIT-2: Economic Applications Of Linear Function**			Jan-2020	
7	Functions- Linear and Non-Linear	2hours		Jan-2020	
8	Applications of demand and supply functions	4hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020	
9	Determination of market equilibrium price and quantity	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
10	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 8 hours**		**Jan-2020**	
11	**UNIT-3: Introduction to Statistics**				
12	Statistics- meaning and scope	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Jan-2020	
13	Importance and limitations of statistics	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020	
14	Sources of data- primary and secondary data	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Jan-2020	
15	Types of data- qualitative and	2hours	Black board, lecture,	Jan-2020	

	quantitative		seminar		
16	Classification of data- nominal , ordinal, interval and ratios	2hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
17	Frequency and tabulation of data	2hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
18		**Total hours: 10 hours**		Feb-2020	
19	**UNIT-4: Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion**			Feb-2020	
20	Measures of Central Tendency- Mean- Arithmetic, Harmonic and Geometric,	3hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
21	Median and Mode	3hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
22	Measures of Dispersion- range, inter-quartile range, mean deviation,	2hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
23	standard deviation and co-efficient of variation	3hours	Black board, lecture		
24		**Total hours: 11 hours**		Feb-2020	
25	**UNIT-5: Correlation and Regression**			Feb-2020	
26	Correlation- Meaning and Types- Simple, Partial and Multiple Correlation	3hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
27	Karl Pearson Rank Correlation	3 Hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
28	Spearman's Rank Correlation	3 Hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
29	Regression- Meaning And Types-Simple And Multiple Regression Analysis And Its Applications	3hours	Black board, lecture		
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 12 hours**		Mar-2020	
31	**Date of submission of IA Marks:**				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: INDIAN ECONOMY- PAPER-I **Semester: V semester**
Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.ullagaddi **Total Hours: 59 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:EconomicGrowth And Development				
1	Meaning of growth and development	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jun-2019	
2	Structure and features of Indian economy	2hours	Black board, lecture	Jun-2019	
3	Obstacles to economic development of India	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
4	Sustainable development- meaning and importance	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
5	Human development meaning and indicators and measurements	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
6	India's position in HDI	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Aug-2019	
7		**Total hours: 11 hours**		Aug-2019	
8	**UNIT-2: Natural Resources and Management**			Aug-2019	
9	Importance of Natural Resources in economic development	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Aug-2019	
10	Types of natural resources- land resources	1hour	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
11	Forest resources	1hour	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
12	Water resources	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
13	Mineral resources	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
14	Energy resources	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
15	Environment- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: INDIAN ECONOMY- PAPER-I **Semester: V semester**
Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.ullagaddi **Total Hours: 59 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:EconomicGrowth And Development				
1	Meaning of growth and development	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jun-2019	
2	Structure and features of Indian economy	2hours	Black board, lecture	Jun-2019	
3	Obstacles to economic development of India	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
4	Sustainable development- meaning and importance	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
5	Human development meaning and indicators and measurements	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
6	India's position in HDI	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Aug-2019	
7		**Total hours: 11 hours**		Aug-2019	
8	**UNIT-2: Natural Resources and Management**			Aug-2019	
9	Importance of Natural Resources in economic development	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Aug-2019	
10	Types of natural resources- land resources	1hour	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
11	Forest resources	1hour	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
12	Water resources	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
13	Mineral resources	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
14	Energy resources	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
15	Environment- meaning and definitions	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	

	Indian agriculture				
41	Minimum support price policy	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
42	Land reforms in India- its measures	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
43	Sources of agriculture finance	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
44	Agriculture marketing- defects and measures	2hours	Black board, lecture		
45	Crop insurance policy	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
46	New agriculture policy of India	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
		Total hours: 13 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: PUBLIC ECONOMICS- PAPER-II **Semester: V semester**
Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 42 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Introduction to Public Economics				
1	Nature and scope of public economics	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jun-2019	
2	Importance of public economics	2hour	Black board, lecture	Jun-2019	
3	Public and private finance- similarities and dissimilarities	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
4	Concepts of public and private goods and market failures for provision of public goods	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
5	Principles of maximum social advantages	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019	
6		**Total hours: 9 hours**		Aug-2019	
7	**UNIT-2: Public Revenue**			Aug-2019	
8	Meaning and significance and sources of public finance	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Aug-2019	
9	Canons of taxation	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Aug-2019	
10	Merits and demerits of direct and indirect taxes	2hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
11	Concepts of progressive, regressive, proportional and digressive taxes	2hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019	
12	Shifting and incidence of taxes	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019	
13	Goods and services taxes (GST)- meaning and objectives	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
14	Slabs of GST- (SGST, CGST and IGST)	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019	
15	Councils and impact of GST	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Sep-2019	

			seminar		
16	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 11 hours**		Sep-2019	
17	**UNIT-3: Public Expenditure**			Sep-2019	
18	Meaning and types of public expenditure	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
19	Causes for growing public expenditure and its effects	2hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
20	Role of public expenditure in economic development	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
21	Wagner's views on public expenditure	2hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
22		**Total hours: 6 hours**		Sep-2019	
23	**UNIT-4: Public Debt and Deficit Financing**			Sep-2019	
24	Meaning and objectives and types	2hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019	
25	Burden of public debt	1 Hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
26	Causes for growth of public debt and methods of redemption of debt	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
27	Meaning and objectives and types	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
28	Effects of deficit financing	1 Hour		Oct-2019	
29	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 8 hours**		Oct-2019	
30	**UNIT-5: Public Budget and Fiscal Financing**			Oct-2019	
31	Meaning and types and importance of public budget	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
32	Budget Preparation and process	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
33	Budgetary deficit- fiscal deficits- primary, revenue deficits- zero- based budgeting	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
34	Fiscal policy- meaning, objectives and tools	2hours	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019	
35		**Total hours: 8 hours**		Oct-2019	
36	**Date of submission of IA Marks:**			Oct-2019	

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: INDIAN ECONOMICS- PAPER-II Semester: VI semester
Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B Ullagaddi Total Hours: 42 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Industrial Development				
1	Importance and classification of industries	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Dec-2019	
2	New industrial policy of India	2hour	Black board, lecture	Dec-2019	
3	Major industries- iron and steel industries- progress and problems	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
4	Cotton textile industries- progress and problems	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
5	Sugar industries- progress and problems	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion		
6	MSME'S- Meaning and types- Classification	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
7	MSME'S- Importance and Significance	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
8	MSME'S- Problems and Measures	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
9	Multinational Companies in India– Meaning And Importance and Role	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
10	Multinational Companies in India– Merits and Demerits and defects	2hours	Black board, lecture	**Jan-2020**	
11	Sources of industrial finance in India	2hours	Black board, lecture		
12		**Total hours: 17 hours**		Jan-2020	
13	**UNIT-2: Industrial Labour**			Jan-2020	
14	Meaning and characteristics, problems of industrial labour	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Jan-2020	
15	Reasons for low efficiency of industrial labour	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Jan-2020	

16	Trade union movement s in India- defects and measures	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
17	Industrial disputes- meaning and causes and measures	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
18	Recent social security measures in India	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
19	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 8 hours**		Feb-2020	
20	**UNIT-3: Banking Sector**			Feb-2020	
21	Commercial banks- meaning and importance	2hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
22	Growth of commercial banks	1 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
23	Regional rural banks- meaning and progress, objectives				
24	Problems and remedial measures	2hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
25	Banking sector reforms in India	1 Hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
26	Demonetization- meaning and its impact on Indian economy	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
27	Reserve bank of India- functions	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
28	Monetary policy- meaning and objectives	1 Hour		Mar-2020	
29		**Total hours: 11 hours**			
30	**UNIT-4: Indian Public Finance**			Mar-2020	
31	Sources of public revenue- tax and non-tax revenue	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
32	Public expenditure development and non-development	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
33	Revenue and capital expenditure	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
34	Causes for growing public expenditure	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
35	Public debt- meaning and importance and extent	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
36	Sources of public debt in India	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
37	Budget- meaning and types	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
38	Fiscal policy- meaning and objectives and tools	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
39	Deficit financing in India	1hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	

40	Finance commissions and their recent recommendations	1hour	Black board, lecture		
41	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 14 hours**			
42	**UNIT-5: Foreign Trade In India**				
43	Meaning and featuresForeign Trade In India	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
44	Volume, composition and direction of Indian foreign trade	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
45	Recent position of India's balance of payments	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
46	New foreign trade policy of India	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
47	India and WTO	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
48		**Total hours: 14 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

31

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade Colleg
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS- PAPER-II **Semester:** VI sem
Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:** 49 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Introduction to International Economics				
1	Nature of International Economics	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Dec-2019	
2	Scope of International Economics	1hour	Black board, lecture	Dec-2019	
3	International trade- meaning and importance	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
4	Types of international trade	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Dec-2019	
5	Distinction between internal and international trade	1hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion		
6		**Total hours: 5 hours**		Jan-2020	
7	**UNIT-2:Theories Of International Trade**			Jan-2020	
8	Classical theories- absolute cost advantages theory of international trade	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
9	Comparative cost advantages of international trade	2hours	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020	
10	Neo-classical theories- hecksher and ohlin theory	2hours	Black board, lecture	**Jan-2020**	
11	Leontief paradox theory of international trade	2hours	Black board, lecture		
12	Terms of trade- concepts and factors affecting terms of trade	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Jan-2020	
13	Deterioration in terms of trade and gains from trade	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Jan-2020	
14	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 12 hours**		Jan-2020	
15	**UNIT-3: Trade and Commercial**			Jan-2020	

	Policy				
16	Free trade and protectionist policy relative merits and demerits	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
17	Tariffs- types and effects of tariffs-quotas	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
18	Stages of economic integration (PFTA, FTA custom union, economic union)	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
19	WTO- organization, management	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
20	WTO- objectives and functions			Feb-2020	
21	WTO- agreements,	2hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
22	India and WTO	1 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
23		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
24	**UNIT-4: Balance of payments and foreign exchange**			Feb-2020	
25	Balance of payments- meaning and concepts and components	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
26	Meaning and types of disequilibrium balance of payments	1 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
27	Causes and measures to correcting of disequilibrium balance of payments	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
28	Foreign exchange- meaning and types	1 Hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
29	Determination of foreign exchange	1 Hours	Black board, lecture		
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 7 hours**		Mar-2020	
31	**UNIT-5: Foreign Investment and Institutions**			Mar-2020	
32	Foreign investment- meaning and types	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
33	Importance of Foreign investment	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
34	Factors determining of Foreign investment	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
35	Make in India/ made in India	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
36	International financial institutions- IMF-organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
37	WORLD BANK- organization and management objectives, functions and	3hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	

	Policy				
16	Free trade and protectionist policy relative merits and demerits	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
17	Tariffs- types and effects of tariffs-quotas	2hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020	
18	Stages of economic integration (PFTA, FTA custom union, economic union)	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
19	WTO- organization, management	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
20	WTO- objectives and functions			Feb-2020	
21	WTO- agreements,	2hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
22	India and WTO	1 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
23		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
24	**UNIT-4: Balance of payments and foreign exchange**			Feb-2020	
25	Balance of payments- meaning and concepts and components	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
26	Meaning and types of disequilibrium balance of payments	1 Hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020	
27	Causes and measures to correcting of disequilibrium balance of payments	2 Hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
28	Foreign exchange- meaning and types	1 Hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
29	Determination of foreign exchange	1 Hours	Black board, lecture		
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 7 hours**		Mar-2020	
31	**UNIT-5: Foreign Investment and Institutions**			Mar-2020	
32	Foreign investment- meaning and types	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
33	Importance of Foreign investment	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
34	Factors determining of Foreign investment	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
35	Make in India/ made in India	2hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
36	International financial institutions- IMF-organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
37	WORLD BANK- organization and management objectives, functions and	3hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	

	achievements				
38	New international economic order (NIEO)	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
39	Economic co-operation among developing countries	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
40	SAARC and BRICS	3hours	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020	
41		**Total hours: 16 hours**			
42	**Date of submission of IA Marks:**				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. N.M. Kusugal	Semester	I Semester
Academic Year:	2019 – 20	Class:	B.com I
Course:	B.COM	Work load:	60hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	Managerial Economics-I		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning, definition, nature, features and scope objectives of business economics	4hour	Black board /lecture	July-2019
2	Relationship with other subjects; uses; role and responsibilities of business economics	3 hour	Black board /lecture	July-2019
3	Fundamental principles of managerial economics-opportunity cost, ,time, discounting and equi-marginal	3hour	Black board /lecture	July-2019
4		Total hours: 10 hour		July-2019
5	**Unit 2 : Demand Analysis;**		Black board /lecture	July-2019
6	Meaning and determination of demand, individual demand and market demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
7	Law of demand- demand curve-income effects and substitutions effects, exceptions.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
8	Elasticity of demand- meaning and types or kinds.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
9	Price elasticity of demand- meaning and types and factors determining.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
10	Uses and measurements of price elasticity of demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
11	Income, cross, and promotional elasticity of demand.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
12	Demand forecasting- meaning and methods.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
13	Trends projection methods	1hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
14	Least square methods.	1hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-
		Total hours: 20 hours		
	Internal Assessment			

	Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			2019
15	Supply function; law of supply; determinants of supply.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
16	Changes in supply v/s changes in quantity supplied, exceptions	3hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
17	Elasticity of supply; market equilibrium of supply and demand, and concepts of consumers surplus.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Aug-2019
18		**Total hours : 9hour**		
19	**Unit 4: Production analysis**			Sep-2019
20	Meaning and types of Production Function - linear, power, quadratic Cobb Douglas production function.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2019
21	Production function- short run and long run.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2019
22	Law of variable proportion laws of returns.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2019
23	Economies of scale and Diseconomies of scale	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2019
24	Impact of changes in technology on Production function	2hour	Black board /lecture	Sep-2019
		Total hours: 12hour		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Oct-2019
32	Meaning of cost and classification; money cost and real cost, explicit cost and implicit cost.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2019
33	Cost - output relationship in the short run- TF ,TVC,TC,AFC,AVC,AC,marginal cost.	3hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2019
34	Long run costs - long run cost. curves	1hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2019
35	Estimation of linear, quadratics cost function.	3 hour	Black board /lecture	Oct-2019
38		**Total hours: 9 hours**		

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator

Internal
Good News W
First Grade C

nce Cell
& Commerce
ri-581204

Principal-Al
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Ranebennur-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. N..M. Kusugal	Semester	II Semester
Academic Year:	2019-20	Class:	B.com I
Course:	B.COM	Work load:	48hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	Managerial Economics II		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Market- Meaning and definitions and types.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
2	Perfect competition market-meaning, definition, features	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
3	determination of Price and output in short run and long run under perfect competition, key lessons of perfect competition for managers.	1hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
4	Monopoly market- meaning, definition, features and causes.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
5	Types of monopoly market- Public, private, legal, social, discriminate, voluntary, simple monopoly	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
6	Price and output determination under the monopoly market.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
7	Price discrimination- meaning, definition,objectives,forms.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
8	Degrees and conditions of price discrimination.	2hour	Black board /lecture	Jan-2020
	Unit-3 Monopolistic competition Marketing			
9		**Total hours 12 hours**		Jan-2020
10	Monopolistic competition- meaning, features	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
11	Product differentiation and Price-output determination in short run and long run	3hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020

	under monopolistic competition market			
12	Oligopoly market-meaning and features,kinked demand curve- reasons and effects.	2hours	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
13	Oligopoly and non-price competition	1hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
14	Price leadership- meaning, features, reasons and advantages	2hour		Feb-2020
		Total hours 10hours		Feb-2020
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			
15	Meaning and objectives of pricing policies.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
16	Methods of pricing policies-marginal cost pricing policy, administered price, export pricing, predatory pricing, multi-product pricing,	2hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
17	Pricing over the life cycle of product.	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
18	Pricing of new products- skimming and penetration pricing	1hour		Feb-2020
19	Other concepts of pricing- dual pricing, administered price, transfer price and resale pricing	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
20	Differential pricing of product and practical aspects of pricing decision	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Feb-2020
21		**Total hours : 9 hours**		Feb-2020
	Unit 4: Profit policy and profit planning			
25	Meaning, functions and theories of profit	4hours.	/ Black board /lecture	
26	Profiteering v/s profit earning, accounting profit v/s economic profit	1 hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2020
27	Profit policies- profit maximization-meaning, assumption and objectives	1hour	Black board /lecture	Mar-2020
28	Profit elasticity and operating leverage	1hour	Black board /lecture	
29		**Total hours :7 hours**		Mar-2020
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			Mar-2020
	Unit- 5 Trade Cycle			Mar-2020
31	Meaning, phases of business cycle	3hours	Black board /lecture	Mar-2020
32	Effects of business cycle Minimizing the effects of business cycle-	3 hours	Black board /lecture	Mar-2020
33	the effects of business cycle-preventive measure and relief measures	4hours	Black board /lecture	Mar-2020
34		**Total hours: 10 hours**		Mar-2020
				Mar-2020

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. N..M. Kusugal	Semester	III Semester
Academic Year:	2019-20	Class:	B.com II
Course:	B.COM	Work load:	45 hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	Monetary Economics		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning and definitions of money	1hour	Black board and Lecture	July-2019
2	Evolution of money	1hour	Black board, lecture	July-2019
3	Functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019
4	Static and dynamic functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	July-2019
5	Types of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	July-2019
6	Physical Properties of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	July-2019
7	Supply of money	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**		Aug-2019
9	**Unit 2: Value Of Money And Price Level Changes.**			Aug-2019
10	Meaning and theories of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019
11	Measurement of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019
12	Cash balance equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019
13	Cash transaction equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019
14	Price level changes, meaning and definitions, and types.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Aug-2019
15	Causes of Price level changes	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	
16	Effects of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019
17	Remedies measures of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Aug-2019
18	Price level changes and economic growth.	1hours	Black board, lecture,	Aug-2019

			seminar	
		Total hours: 9 hours		Aug-2019
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			
19	**Unit 3: Operations In Money Market**			Sep-2019
20	Meaning, definitions and constituents of money market.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019
21	Participants in money market- call money market and short notice.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019
22	Participants in call money market.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019
23	Call rates- factors influencing call rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019
24	T- bills- objectives and	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019
25	types of T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019
26	Issue producers.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019
27	Participants in T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019
28	Yield on T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Sep-2019
26		**Total hours: 9 hours**		
27	**Unit 4: Banking**			Sep-2019
28	Meaning and types of bank.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019
29	Functions of a modern bank	1hours	Black board, lecture	Sep-2019
30	Principles of bank management.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019
31	Liquidity and profitability.	1hour.	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019
32	Process of credit creation and its limitations.	2 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019
33	Interest rates- meaning and types. Real and nominal.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019
34	Effects of inflation and taxes on interest rates.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019
35	Liberalization of interest rates in India.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Oct-2019
36		**Total hours: 9 hours**		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			
37	**Unit 5: Banking Regulation**			Oct-2019
38	Need, objectives, and development in banking regulation.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019

39	Role of central banks.	1 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019
40	Reserve bank of India. Establishment, management and functions.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019
41	Monetary policy-meaning and objectives features and types.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Oct-2019
42	Monetary policy instruments- bank rate, open market operations, repo rate, reverse repo rate. SLR and CRR etc.	2 hours		Oct-2019
		Total hours: 9 hours		

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Art[illegible] First Grade College,
[illegible]-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 214
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Name of the Teacher:	Prof. N.M. Gargi	Semester:	IV Semester
Academic Year:	2019-20	Class:	B.A. Part II
Course:	B.A.(CBCS)	Work load:	4 hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper:	International Economics		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/ pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning of internal and international trade.	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jan-2020
2	Importance of international trade.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020
3	Gains from international trade.	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020
4	Factors determining of international trade.	2hour	Black board, lecture, group discussion	Jan-2020
5	Theories of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020
6	Absolute cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020
7	Comparative cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020
8		Total hours: 9 hours		Jan-2020
9	Unit 2: Balance Of Payments And Exchange Rates			
10	Meaning of Balance Of Payments and balance of trade.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Jan-2020
11	Structure of balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
12	Causes of disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
13	Measures for correcting disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
14	Exchange Rates- meaning and determination of foreign exchange rate.	1hours	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
15	Types of exchange rate.	1hour	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020
16	The purchasing power parity theory of	1hours	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020

	foreign exchange rates.		seminar	
17	Fixed exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board, lecture,	Feb-2020
18	Flexible exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020
		Total hours: 9 hours		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Feb-2020
19	**Unit 3: International Monetary Institutions**			Feb-2020
20	IMF- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	2hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
21	Objectives and functions of IMF	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
22	Achievements of IMF	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
23	World bank- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Feb-2020
24	Objectives and functions of World bank	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Feb-2020
25	Achievements of World bank	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020
26	ADB- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020
27	Working of ADB and objectives.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020
28	Functions and Achievements of ADB.	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	Mar-2020
26		**Total hours: 10 hours**		
27	**Unit 4: International Trade Blocks And Agreements**			Mar-2020
28	Meaning and significance of international trade blocks.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020
29	European union.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020
30	SAARC- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020
31	Objectives and functions and Achievements of SAARC	1hour.	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020
32	GATT- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020
33	Objectives and functions and Achievements of GATT.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020
34	WTO- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020

35	Objectives and functions and Achievements of WTO.	1hour	Black board, lecture	Mar-2020
36		**Total hours: 8 hours**		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			
37	**Unit 5: Foreign Capital**			Mar-2020
38	Need, importance and policies in India, merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2020
39	Concepts And Policies FPI, FDI and FII. Regulations.	1 hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2020
40	Foreign direct investment, meaning and merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2020
41	Difference between FDI and FII.	1 hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2020
42	Foreign Investment Promotion Board-functions and role.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	Mar-2020
		Total hours: 9 hours		

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	Prof. N..M. Gargi	Semester	V Semester
Academic Year:	2019-20	Class:	B.com III
Course:	B.COM	Work load:	49 hours
Subject:	Economics	Subject Code:	
Paper	Indian Economy		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	India as a Developing economy-meaning, characteristics,	1hour	Black board and Lecture	July-2019
2	Differences between developing, developed and under development	2hours	Black board and lecture	July-2019
3	Structure of Indian economy-agriculture, industry and service sectors	1hour	Black board and lecture	July-2019
4	Economic growth and economic development	2hours	Black board and lecture	July-2019
5	Indicators of economic development	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	July-2019
6	Major problems of Indian economy-poverty, inequalities, unemployment, population, transportation and other Infrastructural problems	3hours	Black board and lecture	July-2019
7	Economic reforms since 1990s and its features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019
8	Reasons and effects of liberalization policies on Indian economy	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019
9		**Total hours: 12 hours**		Aug-2019
10	Meaning and concepts of national income-GDP, GNP, NNP, PI, PCI, NI (NNP at FC)	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019
11	Measurement methods of national income- expenditure method, product method	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019
12	Uses and difficulties of measurement-income method,	2hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019
13	PCI- meaning, importance	1hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019

14	Measurement of per capita income.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019
		Total hours: 8 hours		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			Aug-2019
15	Size. Density- problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Aug-2019
16	Rate of growth of population;	1hour	Black board and lecture	
17	Sex ratio- its problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
18	Recent population policy;	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
19	Economic causes of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Sep-2019
20	Economic effects of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
21	Changes in occupational structure	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
22	Unemployment- extent and types.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
23	Measurement of unemployment in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
24	Rural and urban migration	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
		Total hours: 10 hours		Sep-2019
	Unit 4: Planning In India			
25	Meaning and definitions Objectives, types of economic planning in India	2hours		
26	Approaches of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
27	achievements of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
28	failures of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Sep-2019
29	Models of economic planning	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Oct-2019
30	10th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2019
31	11th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2019
		Total hours: 8 hours		Oct-2019
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Oct-2019
	Unit-5 Agriculture in India			Oct-2019
32	Trends in agriculture production	1hour	Black board and lecture	
33	Causes for low production and productivity	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	
34	Green Revolution - II	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2019
35	Food security and self sufficiency	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2019
36	New agricultural strategy -new agricultural policy2000	1hour	Black board and lecture	Oct-2019
37	Agricultural finance- institutional and non-institutional	2hours	Black board and lecture	Oct-2019
38	Agricultural marketing-problems, agricultural pricing policy	3hours	Black board and lecture, seminars	Oct-2019

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

Name of the Teacher	**Prof. N..M. Gargi**	Semester	**VI Semester**
Academic Year:	**2019-20**	Class:	**B.com III**
Course:	**B.COM**	Work load:	**49 hours**
Subject:	**Economics**	Subject Code:	
Paper	**Industrial Economics**		

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	Meaning and definitions of industry and phases of Evolution of Industry In India	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Jan-2020
2	Classification of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2020
3	Needof industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2020
4	Importance of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2020
5	Industrial policy of 1948 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	Jan-2020
6	Industrial policy of 1956 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2020
7	Industrial policy of 1990 and features- a comparative study of these policies.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2020
8	Industrial growth and industrial pattern in India.	2hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2020
9		**Total hours: 9 hours**		
	Unit-2 Industrial Location			Jan-2020
10	Structure of large scale industry in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
11	Major industries- sugar, cotton, iron and steel industries.	3hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
12	Agro-processing sector, cottage and village industries. Rural Industrialization	2hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
13	Emerging global competition and Indian industry.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
14	Impact of liberalization and privatization on SSI sector.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
		Total hours: 8 hours		Feb-2020
	Internal Assessment			

	Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			
15	Meaning and definition of industrial finance and direct and indirect finance.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
16	Role and functions of IFCI.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
17	Role of IDBI.	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	
18	Functions of IDBI.	**1hour**	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
19	Role of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
20	Functions of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
21	Role of SIDBI. In industrial finance	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
22	Functions of SIDBI. In industrial finance.	1 hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2020
		Total Hours: 10 Hours		Feb-2020
	Unit 4: Service Sector		Black board and lecture	
23	Meaning, definitions, nature of service sector.	2hours	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020
24	Scope of growth of service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020
25	Financial and non-financial services	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020
26	Government policy on service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020
27	GDP contribution and employment generation.	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	
28	FDI in service sector-sector wise limits.	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2020
29	Joint venture and collaborations in service sector.	1hour		Mar-2020
		Total hours: 9 hours		Mar-2020
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			Mar-2020
	Unit 5: Emergence Of New Trends In Service Sector			
30	Technology in banking.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020
31	Insurance in banking.	2hours	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Mar-2020
32	Pensions funds in banking.	2hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020
33	Financial innovations in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020
34	Logistic development.	2hours	Black board and lecture	Mar-2020

Signature of HOD

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2020-21

Programe: B. A. NEP **Class: B.A. I** **Paper-OEC**
Course/Paper Name: Contemporary Indian Economy **Semester: I**
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: India as emerging giant 14 Hours				
1	**Chapter –1 India's growth story** Concepts of GDP,GNP,GNI,GVA,NDP,NNP,NI,PCI, current and constant prices Trends in size and growth of national income. India, fastest growing nation reasons Reasons for initial slow growth Recent slow down reasons.	5	Chalk & Talk	SEP First Week	
2	**Chapter- 2weather India's development** India's position in development: Measured through Gross national income Per capita income Human development index Sustainable development foals	5	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEPII Week	
3	**Chapter-3 Investment destination, that is Indi.** concepts of FDI and FII FDI and FII inflows in India. Growth of MNCs in India. Ease of doing business Make in India.	4		SEP III WEEK	
	Unit 2 :Challenges of Indian economy		**14 Hours**		
3	**Chapter-4 Population.** Recent censes: feature Size and growth and population in India: trends and comparison. Theory of demographic transition as applied to India. Demographic dividend : effects of rapid growth of population. Communicable diseases and their impact on economy.	5	Chalk & Talk	October I&II Week	

4	**Chapter-5 Unemployment.** Meaning of Labor force Work force Unemployment Type of unemployment , measurement concepts, extent	4	Chalk & Talk	OCT III Week	
5	**Chapter-6Poverty** Meaning of poverty Concepts of poverty Measurement of poverty line: consumption expenditure. Estimate of poverty line Word bank estimate Recent estimate by planning commission Suresh tendulkar committee estimate C rangarajan committee estimate Earlier estimation	5	Chalk & Talk	November I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment **Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**				
	Unit 3:MACRO ECONOMICS INDICATORS 14 Hours				
5	**Chapter-7 prices** **Inflation meaning** **Types, core inflation, headline inflation , hyper inflation, built inflation** Demand full inflation and coat push inflation Consumer price index number Composition and trends Whole sale price index number Composition and trends	5	Chalk and Talk	NOV III Week	
6	Chapetre-8-**Fiscal indicators** Fiscal deficit meaning Trends in fiscal deficit FRBM act Effects of price in fiscal deficit	3	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	
7	**Chapter- 9External indicators** Meanings :exports , imports and trade balance Volume of exports and imports Compositions of foreign trade Direction of foreign trade Meaning current account and capital account and balance of payments Trends BOP and current account Exchange rate meaning.	6	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	

	.				
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions			December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :	23- 12- 2022			

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: PRINCIPLES OF MICRO ECONOMICSS
Semester: I sem
Name of the Faculty:M.B.Ullagaddi

Class:BA –I YEAR
Total Hours: 53 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Theory of Consumer Behaviour				
1	Economics: meaning and definitions, nature and scope.	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	OCTOBER	
2	Theory of Consumer Behaviour: cardinal utility approach and ordinal utility approach.	1hour	Online classes lecture	OCTOBER	
3	Theory of indifference curve and its properties.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
4	Consumer equilibrium: price consumption curve and income consumption curve. Price effect, income effect and substitution effects.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
5	Inferior goods and Giffen goods.	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	OCTOBER	
6	Derivation of demand curve.	1hours	Online classes lecture	NOVEMBER	
7	Demand: meaning and definitions, its determination.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
8	Law of demand and its expectations.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
9	Elasticity of demand: meaning and types and its measurements.	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	NOVEMBER	
10	Supply: meaning and its determinants and law of supply.	2hours	Online classes lecture	NOVEMBER	
11	Elasticity of supply: price and determinants	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
		Total hours: 14			

		hours			
12	**Unit 2: Production**			DCEMBE R	
13	Production function: meaning and types	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	DCEMBE R	
14	Short run and long run production function	1hour	Online classes lecture	DCEMBE R	
15	Law of variable proportions.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
16	Returns to scale: its types.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
17	Characteristics of isoquants and iso-cost line.	1hours		DCEMBE R	
18	Least cost combinations	1hour	Online classes lecture	DCEMBE R	
		Total hours: 6 hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUAR Y	
19	**Unit 3: Cost and Revenue**			JANAUAR Y	
20	Cost function: different concepts of costs.	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	JANAUAR Y	
21	Short run and long run cost analysis,	1hours	Online classes lecture	JANAUAR Y	
22	Economics and diseconomies of scale.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUAR Y	
23	Concepts of revenue: meaning and types, total, average and marginal.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUAR Y	
24	Breake even-analysis.	1hours	Online classes and Lecture		
		Total hours:5 hours	Online classes lecture		
25	**Unit 4: Market Structure and Product Pricing**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUA RY	
	Perfect competition: meaning and features, equilibrium of firm and industry.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUA RY	
26	Monopoly: meaning and characteristics, equilibrium of firm	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	FEBARUA RY	
27	Types of monopoly.	1hours	Online classes lecture	FEBARUA	

				RY	
28	Price discrimination under monopoly.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
29	Monopolistic competition: meaning and characteristics,	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
30	Short run and long run equilibrium of the firm and group equilibrium	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	FEBARUARY	
31	Excess capacity.	1hour.	Online classes lecture	FEBARUARY	
32	Oligopoly: meaning and features and types	2hour.	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
		Total hours: 10 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
33	**Unit 5: Theory of Distribution and Factor Pricing**				
34	Theory of Distribution: meaning, marginal theory of distribution	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	MARCH	
35	Modern theory of distribution	1hour	Online classes lecture	MARCH	
36	Concepts of rent and theories.	4hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
37	Concepts of wage and theories.	4hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
38	Concepts of interest and theories.	4hours	Online classes and Lecture	MARCH	
39	Concepts of profits and theories.	4hours	Online classes lecture	MARCH	
40		**Total hours: 18 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programme: BA
Course/Paper Name: PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS
Semester:II sem — Class:BA –I YEAR
Name of the Faculty:M.B.Ullagaddi — Total Hours: 42 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Classical Theories of Employment				
1	Classical Theories of Employment- meaning and assumptions.	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	May-3 week	
2	Classical Theories of Employment- full employment equilibrium.	2hour	Online classes lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Say's law of market.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-3 week	
4	Wage-price flexibility.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
5		Total hours: 7 hours	Online classes and Lecture	May-4 week	
6	Unit 2: Keynesian Economics		Online classes lecture	May-4 week	
7	Keynesian theory of employment.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
8	Concepts of effective demand and its determinates.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
9	Keynesian psychological law of consumption.	2hours		June-1 week	
10	Consumption function: meaning, average propensity to consume and marginal propensity to consume.	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-1 week	
11	Factors determining Consumption function.	1hour	Online classes lecture	June-1 week	
	Saving function: meaning, average propensity to save and marginal propensity to save.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
		1hour	Online classes , lecture,	June-1	

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS
Semester:II sem **Class:BA –I YEAR**
Name of the Faculty:M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 42 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Classical Theories of Employment				
1	Classical Theories of Employment-meaning and assumptions.	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	May-3 week	
2	Classical Theories of Employment- full employment equilibrium.	2hour	Online classes lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Say's law of market.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-3 week	
4	Wage-price flexibility.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
5		**Total hours: 7 hours**	Online classes and Lecture	May-4 week	
6	**Unit 2: Keynesian Economics**		Online classes lecture	May-4 week	
7	Keynesian theory of employment.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
8	Concepts of effective demand and its determinates.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
9	Keynesian psychological law of consumption.	2hours		June-1 week	
10	Consumption function: meaning, average propensity to consume and marginal propensity to consume.	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-1 week	
11	Factors determining Consumption function.	1hour	Online classes lecture	June-1 week	
	Saving function: meaning, average propensity to save and marginal propensity to save.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
12	Determinates of savings.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	

13	Investment function: meaning, marginal efficiency of capital. (Illustrate with numerical examples)	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-2 week	
14	Factors influencingmarginal efficiency of capital.	1hour	Online classes lecture	June-2 week	
15		**Total hours: 10 hours**	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-2 week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			June-2 week	
16	**Unit 3: Theory of Multiplier and Accelerator**		Online classes and Lecture	June-3 week	
17	Multiplier: meaning and working of multiplier.	1hour	Online classes lecture	June-3 week	
	Limitations of multiplier.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
18	Accelerator: meaning and working of accelerator	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion		
19	Limitations of accelerator.(Illustrate with numerical examples)	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	June-3 week	
20		**Total hours: 4 hours**	Online classes lecture	June-4 week	
21	**Unit 4: Business Cycles**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-4 week	
22	Business cycles: meaning and definition and features.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-4 week	
23	Phases or stages of business cycles.	1hours		June-4 week	
24	Theories of business cycles.	7hours	Online classes and Lecture		
		Total hours: 9 hours	Online classes lecture	July-1 week	
25	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-1 week	
26	**Unit 5: monetary Economics**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-1 week	
27	Money: meaning and definitions, and functions of money.	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	July-2 week	
28	Valve of money- cash transaction approach.	1hours	Online classes lecture	July-2 week	
29	Valve of money- cash balance approach.	2hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-3 week	

30	Construction of consumer price index number. Meaning and types.	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	July-3 week	
30	CPIN: stages and some problems.	2hour	Online classes lecture	July-3 week	
31	Demand for money: meaning and concepts.	1hour.	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-4 week	
32	Keynesian liquidity preference approach.	2hour.	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-4 week	
		Total hours: 12 hours	Online classes and Lecture	August-1 week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks:		Online classes lecture	August-1 week	

Signature of HOD

PRINCIPAL
Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: Economic development and policy of India (CBCS)
Semester: III sem **Class:** BA II year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:** 57 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Structural Changes in The Indian Economy				
1	National income of India: meaning and definitions, estimation, and trends.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
2	National income in India: growth and composition and limitations.	2hour	Online classes and Lecture	OCTOBER	
3	Trends in occupational distribution of population.	1hour	Online classes lecture	OCTOBER	
4	Trends in tax- gross domestic product ratio and expenditure- gross domestic product ratio.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
5	Trends in current account and capital account balance of payments. (Structure of BOP)	2hours		OCTOBER	
6		**Total hours: 9 hours**	Online classes and Lecture	NOVEMBER	
7	**Unit 2: Demographic Profile, Poverty and Unemployment**		Online classes lecture	NOVEMBER	
8	Broad Demographic features of India. Trends in growth, density, age, sex, size, composition.	4hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
9	2011 census of India.	2hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
10	Concepts of demographic dividends: meaning and causes and measures.	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	NOVEMBER	
11	Communicable diseases and their impact on economy.	1hour	Online classes lecture	NOVEMBER	
12	Unemployment: meaning and	1hours	Online classes , lecture,	DCEMBE	

	classification,		group discussion	R	
13	Types of unemployment and extents.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
14	Poverty: poverty line, extent, and measurements.	1hours		DCEMBE R	
15	Methods of truckle poverty.	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	DCEMBE R	
16	Recent schemes and programs to eradicate poverty and unemployment	1hours	Online classes lecture	DCEMBE R	
17	Inequality in India: measures and trends.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
18		**Total hours: 15 hours**	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
19	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**			DCEMBE R	
20	**Unit 3: Agriculture in India**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
21	Classification of agriculture and allied activities in system of national accounts.	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	DCEMBE R	
22	Land use and cropping pattern in India.	2hours	Online classes lecture	DCEMBE R	
20	Trends in agriculture production.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
21	Causes and measures correcting low productivity in India.	2hours			
22	Agriculture finance: meaning and types and sources.	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	JANAUAR Y	
23	Agriculture marketing: meaning, causes, problems and measures.	1hours	Online classes lecture	JANAUAR Y	
24	Agriculture price policy.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUAR Y	
	Minimum supportprice.		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUAR Y	
25	Food security in India.		Online classes and Lecture	JANAUAR Y	
26	Agriculture insurance in India.	1hours	Online classes lecture	JANAUAR Y	
27	National agriculture policy.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUAR Y	
28		**Total hours:**	Online classes , lecture,	RY	

		13 hours	group discussion		
29	**Unit 4: Industry and Service Sectors**				
30	Classification of industries.	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	JANAUARY	
31	Industrial policy of 1956: features.	1hour	Online classes lecture		
32	Industrial policy of 1991: features.	1hour.	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
33	Snapshot of large-scale industries in India.	1hour.	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
34	MSME'S: role in Indian economic development	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
	MSME' S problems and measures.	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	FEBARUARY	
35	Globalization and MSME' S	1hours	Online classes lecture		
36	Service sector: classification in SNA.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
37	Emergence of FMCG'S, IT, ITES, BT.	3hour		FEBARUARY	
38	Transport and communication sectors and E-commerce.	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	FEBARUARY	
39	Recent government policies.	1hours	Online classes lecture	FEBARUARY	
40	Skill India	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
39	Start up	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARUARY	
40	Make in India.	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	MARCH	
		Total hours:15 hours			
41	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
42	**Unit 5: Fiscal and External Sector**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
43	Fiscal sectors: meaning and sources of central government revenue.	1hours		MARCH	
44	Items of public expenditure and major	1hours	Online classes and	MARCH	

	subsidies,		Lecture		
45	Concepts of deficits, fiscal, budgetary, revenue, and primary deficits.	1hours	Online classes lecture	MARCH	
46	External sector: volume and composition.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
47	Direction of India's international trade.	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
		Total hours: 5 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: Mathematics and Statistics for Economics (CBCS)
Semester: IV sem **Class:** BA II year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:** 58 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction to Revision of Basic Concepts				
1	Meaning and definitions of mathematics economics, Nature and scope ofmathematical economics.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-3 week	
2	Importance and limitations of mathematics in economics theories.	2hour	Online classes and Lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Tools in mathematical economics: ratios, proportions, variations, functions. Variables,	3hour	Online classes lecture	May-3 week	
4	Parameters, constants, absolute and arbitrary constant, equations, and identities, invers functions.	6hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
5		**Total hours: 13 hours**		May-4 week	
6	**Unit 2: Derivatives of Function**		Online classes and Lecture	May-4 week	
7	Concepts of continuity and limit: meaning and definitions	2hours	Online classes lecture	May-4 week	
8	Rules of differentiation	3hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
9	Applications to drive marginal revenue, and marginal cost.	2hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
10	Elasticity of demand: meaning and definitions	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-1 week	
11	Revenue and profit maximization	1hour	Online classes lecture	June-1 week	
12	profit maximization and costmaximization	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	

13		**Total hours: 10 hours**	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			June-2 week	
14	**Unit 3: Profitability Theory**		Online classes and Lecture	June-2 week	
15	Introduction to set theory.	2hour	Online classes lecture	June-2 week	
16	Concepts of Profitability.	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-2 week	
17	Classical and empirical definitions of Profitability.	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
18	Law's od addition and multiplication.	3hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
19	Discrete random variable-its concepts, mean and variance.	4hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-3 week	
20		**Total hours: 12 hours**	Online classes lecture		
21	Unit 4: **Theoretical Distributions**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
22	Binomial Distributions and their properties and uses.	3hours		June-4 week	
23	poison Distributions and their properties and uses.	3hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-4 week	
24	normalDistributionsand their properties and uses.	3hours	Online classes lecture	June-4 week	
25		**Total hours: 9 hours**	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-4 week	
26	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion		
27	**Unit 5: Regression Analysis**		Online classes and Lecture	July-1 week	
28	Two variable linear Regression Analysis: their interpretation and properties.	3hours	Online classes lecture	July-1 week	
29	Estimation of regression lines:their interpretation and properties.	3hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-1 week	
30	Least square method: their interpretation and properties.	3hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-2 week	
30	Regression coefficients:their	3hour		July-2	

	interpretation and properties.			week	
31	Standard error of estimate.	3hour.	Online classes and Lecture	July-3 week	
		Total hours: 15 hours	Online classes lecture	July-3 week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks:		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-4 week	

Signature of HOD

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

[illegible]

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of hours required	Teaching aids	Date	Sign.
	UNIT-I Introduction to International Economics				
1	Need & Importance of Economics	One	Chalk, duster, black board & Projector	01/08/23	
2	Basis of International Economics	One	Chalk, Duster & Laptop	02/08/23	
3	Theories of trade: Adam Smith's Approach	One	Chalk, Duster & Laptop	03/08/23	
4	Basis of International Trade	One	Chalk, Duster, black board & Projector	04/08/23	
5	Absolute Versus Comparative cost Approach	One		05/08/23	
6		Total hours taken	Chalk, Duster & Laptop	06/08/23	
7	Ricardo's Theory of Comparative Cost		Chalk, Duster & Laptop	07/08/23	
8	Opportunity cost Approach & Comparative cost	One	Chalk, Duster, black board & Projector	08/08/23	
9	Ricardo's Theory of Comparative cost	One	Chalk, Duster, black board & Projector	09/08/23	
10	Mill-Taussig Versus Ricardo on Trade	One	Chalk, Duster & Laptop	10/08/23	
11	Comparative Cost Versus Opportunity	One	Chalk, Duster	11/08/23	

	trade		lecture	ER	
12	Terms of trade- concepts and factors affecting terms of trade	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
13	Deterioration in terms of trade and gains from trade	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
14	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 12 hours**		DCEMBE R	
15	**UNIT-3: Trade and Commercial Policy**		Online classes and Lecture	DCEMBE R	
16	Free trade and protectionist policy relative merits and demerits	2hour	Online classes lecture	DCEMBE R	
17	Tariffs- types and effects of tariffs- quotas	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
18	Stages of economic integration (PFTA, FTA custom union, economic union)	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
19	WTO- o.ganization, management	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBE R	
20	WTO- objectives and functions		Online classes and Lecture	JANAUA RY	
21	WTO- agreements,	2hours	Online classes lecture	JANAUA RY	
22	India and WTO	1 Hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUA RY	
23		**Total hours: 9 hours**		JANAUA RY	
24	**UNIT-4: Balance of payments and foreign exchange**		Online classes and Lecture	JANAUA RY	
25	Balance of payments- meaning and concepts and components	2 Hours	Online classes lecture	JANAUA RY	
26	Meaning and types of disequilibrium balance of payments	1 Hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion		
27	Causes and measures to correcting of disequilibrium balance of payments	2 Hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	JANAUA RY	

28	Foreign exchange- meaning and types	1 Hours	Online classes and Lecture	FEBARU ARY	
29	Determination of foreign exchange	1 Hours	Online classes lecture	FEBARU ARY	
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 7 hours**	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARU ARY	
31	**UNIT-5: Foreign Investment and Institutions**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARU ARY	
32	Foreign investment- meaning and types	1hours		FEBARU ARY	
33	Importance of Foreign investment	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	FEBARU ARY	
34	Factors determining of Foreign investment	1hours	Online classes lecture	FEBARU ARY	
35	Make in India/ made in India	2hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARU ARY	
36	International financial institutions- IMF- organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	FEBARU ARY	
37	WORLD BANK- organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
38	New international economic order (NIEO)	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	MARCH	
39	Economic co-operation among developing countries	1hours	Online classes lecture	MARCH	
40	SAARC and BRICS	3hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	MARCH	
41		**Total hours: 16 hours**		MARCH	

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programme: BA
Course/Paper Name: INDIAN BANKING SYSTEM- PAPER-I
Semester: V sem Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ellagaddi Total Hours: 60 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture hours	Methodology/ pedagogy	Date	Remarks
	UNIT-1 Indian Money Market				
1	Structure and characteristics of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes Lecture, group discussion	OCTO 2020	
2	Defects and problems of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes and Lecture	OCTO 2020	
3	Constituents and components of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes lecture	OCTO 2020	
4	Measures to improve Indian money market and reputation of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes Lecture, group discussion	OCTO 2020	
5	Reforms of the Indian money market (1985-2000) and Money market vis capital market	2hour		OCTO 2020	
6		2 hour lecture III hours	Online classes and Lecture	NOVE MBER	
7	UNIT-2 Commercial Banking in India		Online classes lecture	NOVE MBER	
8	Structure and functions of Indian commercial banking system	2hour	Online classes Lecture, group discussion	NOVE MBER	
9	Nationalisation of commercial banks	2hours	Online classes Lecture, group discussion	NOVE MBER	
10	Objectives, achievements and failures of commercial	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	NOVE MBER	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: INDIAN BANKING SYSTEM- PAPER-II
Semester: V sem **Class:** BA III year
Name of the Faculty:M.B.Ullagaddi Total Hours: 47 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/ pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Indian Money Market				
1	Structure and characteristics of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
2	Defects and problems of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes and Lecture	OCTOBER	
3	Constituents and components of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes lecture	OCTOBER	
4	Measures to improve Indian money market and regulation of Indian money market	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
5	Reforms of the Indian money market (1986-2000) and Money market v/s capital market	2hour		OCTOBER	
6		Total hours: 10 hours	Online classes and Lecture	NOVEMBER	
7	UNIT-2:Commercial Banking in India		Online classes lecture	NOVEMBER	
8	Structure and functions of Indian commercial banking system	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
9	Nationalization of commercial banks	2hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
10	Objectives, achievements and failures of commercial banks	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	NOVEMBER	

11	Recent reforms in banking system or sector and impact of reforms on Indian economy	2hours	Online classes lecture	NOVEMBER	
12	Credit creation of commercial banks and its limitations (with numerical examples)	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBER	
13	Regional rural banks, foreign banks and their business in India	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBER	
14	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01	Total hours: 12 hours		DCEMBER	
15	UNIT-3:Non-Banking Financial Institutions		Online classes and Lecture	DCEMBER	
16	Government securities markets and bill market in India	2hour	Online classes lecture	DCEMBER	
17	micro finance -Role of micro finance and non-banking financial companies- their role	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBER	
18	Special reference to power finance corporations	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBER	
19	Rural electrification corporation limited, and bajaj finance limited	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	DCEMBER	
20	Shriram finance transport finance company limited	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	JANAUARY	
21	Indian railway finance corporation limited	2hours	Online classes lecture	JANAUARY	
22		Total hours: 9hrs			
23	UNIT-4: Reserve Bank of India			JANAUARY	
24	Organization and management of the RBI	2 Hours	Online classes and Lecture	JANAUARY	
25	Functions and appraisal of the functioning of RBI	2 Hours	Online classes lecture	JANAUARY	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: INDIAN ECONOMICS- PAPER-I **Semester: VI semester**
Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 42 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Industrial Development				
1	Importance and classification of industries	1hour	Black board and Lecture Online class	May-3 week	
2	New industrial policy of India	2hour	Black board, lecture Online class	May- 3 week	
3	Major industries- iron and steel industries- progress and problems	2hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	May-3 week	
4	Cotton textile industries- progress and problems	2hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	May-4 week	
5	Sugar industries- progress and problems	2hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	May-4 week	
6	MSME'S- Meaning and types- Classification	1hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	May-4 week	
7	MSME'S- Importance and Significance	1hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	May-4 week	
8	MSME'S- Problems and Measures	2hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	June-1 week	
9	Multinational Companies in India– Meaning And Importance and Role	1hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	June-1 week	
10	Multinational Companies in India– Merits and Demerits and defects	2hours	Black board, lecture Online class	June-1 week	
11	Sources of industrial finance in India	2hours	Black board, lecture	June-1 week	
12		**Total hours: 17 hours**		June-1 week	
13	**UNIT-2: Industrial Labour**			June-2 week	
14	Meaning and characteristics, problems of industrial labour	2hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	July-1 week	
15	Reasons for low efficiency of industrial labour	1hour	Black board, lecture, Online class	July-1 week	
16	Trade union movement s in India-	2hour	Black board, lecture,		

	Schools and Members		Online class		
17	Universal Adult Franchise - meaning and reasons and measures	2 hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 2 week	
18	Recent social security measures in India	1 hour	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 2 week	
19	Internal Assessment Examination - 01	Total hours: 3 hours		July 3 week	
20	UNIT 3: Banking Sector			July 3 week	
21	Commercial banks - meaning and importance	2 hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 3 week	
22	Growth of commercial banks	1 hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 4 week	
23	Regional rural banks - meaning and purpose, objectives			July 4 week	
24	Problems and remedial measures	2 hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 4 week	
25	Banking sector reforms in India	1 hour	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 4 week	
26	Demonetization - meaning and its impact on Indian economy	2 hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 4 week	
27	Reserve bank of India functions	2 hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 4 week	
28	Monetary policy - meaning and objectives	1 hour		July 2 week	
29		Total hours: 11 hours		July 2 week	
30	UNIT 4: Indian Public Finance			July 2 week	
31	Sources of public revenue- tax and non-tax revenue	2hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 2 week	
32	Public expenditure development and non development	2hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 3 week	
33	Revenue and capital expenditure	1hour	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 3 week	
34	Causes for growing public expenditure	1hour	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 3 week	
35	Public debt- meaning and importance and kinds	2hours	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 3 week	
36	Sources of public debt in India	1hour	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 3 week	
37	Budget- meaning and types	1hour	Blend board, lecture, online class	July 4 week	
38	Fiscal policy- meaning and objectives	2hours	Blend board, lecture		

	and tools		Online class		
39	Deficit financing in India	1hours	Black board, lecture Online class	July-4 week	
40	Finance commissions and their recent recommendations	1hour	Black board, lecture Online class	July-4 week	
41	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 14 hours**			
42	**UNIT-5: Foreign Trade In India**				
43	Meaning and features Foreign Trade In India	1hour	Black board, lecture Online class	July-4 week	
44	Volume, composition and direction of Indian foreign trade	2hours	Black board, lecture Online class	July-4 week	
45	Recent position of India's balance of payments	1hour	Black board, lecture Online class	July-4 week	
46	New foreign trade policy of India	1hour	Black board, lecture Online class	August-1 week	
47	India and WTO	1hour	Black board, lecture Online class	August-1 week	
48		**Total hours: 14 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: PUBLIC ECONOMICS- PAPER-II
Semester: VI sem **Class:** BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:** 41 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Introduction to Public Economics				
1	Nature and scope of public economics	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-3 week	
2	Importance of public economics	2hour	Online classes and Lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Public and private finance- similarities and dissimilarities	2hour	Online classes lecture	May-3 week	
4	Concepts of public and private goods and market failures for provision of public goods	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
5	Principles of maximum social advantages	2hour		May-4 week	
6		**Total hours: 9 hours**	Online classes and Lecture	May-4 week	
7	**UNIT-2: Public Revenue**		Online classes lecture	May-4 week	
8	Meaning and significance and sources of public finance	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
9	Canons of taxation	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
10	Merits and demerits of direct and indirect taxes	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-1 week	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: PUBLIC ECONOMICS- PAPER-II
Semester: VI sem **Class:** BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:** 41 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Introduction to Public Economics				
1	Nature and scope of public economics	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-3 week	
2	Importance of public economics	2hour	Online classes and Lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Public and private finance- similarities and dissimilarities	2hour	Online classes lecture	May-3 week	
4	Concepts of public and private goods and market failures for provision of public goods	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
5	Principles of maximum social advantages	2hour		May-4 week	
6		**Total hours: 9 hours**	Online classes and Lecture	May-4 week	
7	**UNIT-2: Public Revenue**		Online classes lecture	May-4 week	
8	Meaning and significance and sources of public finance	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
9	Canons of taxation	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
10	Merits and demerits of direct and indirect taxes	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	June-1 week	

11	Concepts of progressive, regressive, proportional and digressive taxes	2hours	Online classes lecture	June-1 week	
12	Shifting and incidence of taxes	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
13	Goods and services taxes (GST)- meaning and objectives	1hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
14	Slabs of GST- (SGST, CGST and IGST)	1hour		June-2 week	
15	Councils and impact of GST	1hours	Online classes and Lecture	July-1 week	
16	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 11 hours**	Online classes lecture	July-1 week	
17	**UNIT-3: Public Expenditure**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-2 week	
18	Meaning and types of public expenditure	1hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-2 week	
19	Causes for growing public expenditure and its effects	2hour	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-3 week	
20	Role of public expenditure in economic development	1hour	Online classes and Lecture	July-3 week	
21	Wagner's views on public expenditure	2hours	Online classes lecture	July-3 week	
22		**Total hours: 6 hours**	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-4 week	
23	**UNIT-4: Public Debt and Deficit Financing**			July-1 week	
24	Meaning and objectives and types	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	July-1 week	
25	Burden of public debt	1 Hours	Online classes lecture	July-1 week	
26	Causes for growth of public debt and methods of redemption of debt	2 Hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-2 week	
27	Meaning and objectives and types	2 Hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-2 week	

28	Effects of deficit financing	1 Hours	Online classes and Lecture	July-3 week	
29	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 8 hours**	Online classes lecture	July-3 week	
30	**UNIT-5: Public Budget and Fiscal Financing**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-3 week	
31	Meaning and types and importance of public budget	2hours	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	July-4 week	
32	Budget Preparation and process	2hours		July-4 week	
	Budgetary deficit- fiscal deficits- primary, revenue deficits- zero- based budgeting	2hours	Online classes and Lecture	July-4 week	
34	Fiscal policy- meaning, objectives and tools	2hours	Online classes lecture	July-4 week	
35		**Total hours: 8 hours**	Online classes , lecture, group discussion	August-1 week	
36	**Date of submission of IA Marks:**		Online classes , lecture, group discussion	August-1 week	
				August-1 week	

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: Business Economics-I **Semester: I sem**
Class:B.com –I YEAR
Name of the Faculty: Dr. N. S. Kusugal **Total Hours: 60 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction.				
1	Meaning, definition,nature, features and scope objectives of business economics	4hour	Black board /lecture online	OCT-I WEEK	
2	Relationship with other subjects;uses;role and responsibilities of business economics	3 hour	Black board /lecture online	OCT-II WEEK	
3	Fundamental principles of managerial economics-opportunity cost, incremental, time, discounting and equi-marginal	3hour	Black board /lecture online	OCT-IIIWEEK	
4		**Total hours: 10 hour**			
5	**Unit 2 : Demand Analysis;**			OCT-IVWEEK	
6	Meaning and determination of demand, individual demand and market demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture online	NOV-I WEEK	
7	Law of demand- demand curve-income effects and substitutions effects, exceptions.	3 hour	Black board /lecture online	NOV-I&II WEEK	
8	Elasticity of demand- meaning and types or kinds.	1 hour	Black board /lecture online	NOV-III WEEK	
9	Price elasticity of demand- meaning and types and factors determining.	2 hour	Black board /lecture online	NOV-III WEEK	
10	Uses and measurements of price elasticity of demand.	2 hour	Black board /lecture online	NOV-IV WEEK	
11	Income, cross, and promotional elasticity of demand.	3 hour	Black board /lecture online	DCE-I WEEK	
.2	Demand forecasting- meaning and methods.	2hour	Black board /lecture online	DCE II WEEK	
13	Trends projection methods	1hour	Black board /lecture online	DCE II WEEK	
14	Least square methods.	1hour	Black board /lecture online	DCE III WEEK	
		Total hours: 20 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3: Supply Analysis				

15	Supply function,law of supply: determinants of supply.	3 hour	Black board /lecture online	DCE-IV WEEK	
16	Changes in supply vs changes in quantity supplied, exceptions	3hour	Black board /lecture online	JAN-I WEEK	
17	Elasticity of supply: market equilibrium of supply and demand, and concepts of consumers surplus.	3hour	Black board /lecture online	JAN –II WEEK	
18		Total hours : 9hour			
19	**Unit 4: Production analysis**			JAN-III WEEK	
20	Meaning and types of Production Function – linear,power,quardritic Cobb Douglas production function.	3hour	Black board /lecture online	JAN IV WEEK	
21	Production function- short run and long run.	3hour	Black board /lecture online	FEB-I WEEK	
22	Law of variable proportions,laws of returns.	3hour	Black board /lecture online	FEB-II WEEK	
23	Economies of scale and Diseconomies of scale	3hour	Black board /lecture online	FEB-II WEEK	
24	Impact of changes in technology on Production function	Total hours: 12hour			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Unit- 5: Cost Analysis			FEB-III WEEK	
32	Meaning of cost and classification: money cost and real cost,explicit cost and implicit cost.	2hour	Black board /lecture online	FEB-III&IV WEEK	
33	Cost - output relationship in the short run- TFC,TVC,TC,AFC,AVC,AC,marginal cost.	3hour	Black board /lecture online	FEB-IV WEEK	
34	Long run costs - long run cost curves	1hour	Black board /lecture online	MAR-I WEEK	
35	Estimation of linear, quadratics cost function.	3 hour	Black board /lecture online		
		Total hours: 9 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance
Govt Navi Welfare Society's Arts &
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi

Principal
Govt Navi Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: B.com **Semester: II semester**
Course/Paper Name: Business economics-II
Class: B.com I year **Total Hours:48 hours**
Name of the Faculty: Dr. N. S. Kusugal

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Market-perfect competition and Monopoly market				
1	Market- Meaning and definitions and types.	1 hour	Black board/lecture/Online class	May-3 week	
2	Perfect competition market-meaning, definition, features	1 hour	Black board/lecture/online class	May- 3 week	
3	determination of Price and output in short run and long run under perfect competition, key lessons of perfect competition for managers.	1hour	Black board/lecture/online class	May-3 week	
4	Monopoly market- meaning, definition, features and cuases.	2hour	Black board/lecture/online class	May-4 week	
5	Types of monopoly market- Public, private,legal,social,discriminate,voluntar y,simple monopoly	1 hour	Black board/lecture/online class	May-4 week	
6	Price and output determination under the monopoly market.	2hour	Black board/lecture/online class	May-4 week	
7	Price discrimination- meaning, definition,objectives,forms.	2hour	Black board/lecture/online class	May-4 week	
8	Degrees and conditions of price discrimination.	2hour	Black board/lecture/online class	June-1 week	
9		**Total hours 12 hours**		June-1 week	

	Unit 3 Monopolistic Competition				
10	Monopolistic competition: meaning, features	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 1 week	
11	Product differentiation and Price output determination in short run and long run under monopolistic competition market	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 1 week	
12	Oligopoly market meaning and features Kinked demand curve theory and critics	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 1 week	
13	Oligopoly and non price competition	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 2 week	
14	Price leadership meaning, forms, merits and demerits	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 2 week	
		Total hours 10hours		June 2 week	
	Universal Assessment Unit Quiz Assignment - 03		Black Board lecture online class	June 2 week	
	Unit 4 Pricing Policies				
15	Meaning and objectives of pricing policies	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 2 week	
16	Methods of pricing: cost plus pricing, marginal cost pricing, skimming pricing, penetration pricing, multi product pricing	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 2 week	
17	Pricing over the life cycle of products	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 2 week	
18	Pricing of new products, skimming and penetration pricing	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 3 week	
19	Price discrimination, degrees of price discrimination, price elasticity and price policy	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class		
20	Differential pricing of products and services, service pricing	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	June 3 week	
21		Total hours 6 hours		June 3 week	
	Unit 5 Profit policy and profit planning				
22	Meaning, theories and functions of profit	2hours	Black Board lecture online class	June 3	
23	Measurement of profit, meaning, profit statement, profit maximization	1 hour	Black Board lecture online class	July 1 week	
24	Profit policy, profit	1hour	Black Board		

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: Money and Banking **Semester: III semester**
Class: B.com II year
Name of the Faculty: Dr. N. S. Kusugal **Total Hours: 45 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	Meaning and definitions of money	1hour	Black board and Lecture online	OCT-I	
2	Evolution of money	1hour	Black boardand lecture online	OCT-I	
3	Functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture and group discussion/online	OCT-I	
4	Static and dynamic functions of money	2hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-II	
5	Types of money	1hours	Black boardand lecture online	OCT-II	
6	Physical Properties of money	1hours	Black boardand lecture online	OCT-II	
7	Supply of money M1, M2, M3, and M4	1hours	Black board, lecture and group discussion online	OCT-II	
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
9	**Unit 2: Value Of Money And Price Level Changes.**				
10	Meaning and theories of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	OCT-III	
11	Measurement of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture online	OCT-III	
12	Cash balance equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	OCT-III	
13	Cash transaction equation	1hours	Black board, lecture online	OCT-IV	
14	Price level changes, meaning and definitions, and types.	1hours	Black board, lecture online	OCT-IV	
15	Causes of Price level changes	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar/online	OCT-IV	
16	Effects of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar online	OCT-IV	

17	Remedies measures of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar /online	NOV-I	
17	Price level changes and economic growth.	1hours	online	NOV-I	
18		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			NOV-I	
19	**Unit 3: Operations In Money Market**			NOV-II	
20	Meaning, definitions and constituents of money market.	1hour	Black board, lecture online	NOV-II	
21	Participants in money market- call money market and short notice.	1hour	Black board, lecture online	NOV-II	
22	Participants in call money market.	1hours	Black board, lecture	NOV-III	
23	Call rates- factors influencing call rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture	NOV-III	
24	T- bills- objectives and	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar /online	NOV-III	
25	types of T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar /online	NOV-IV	
26	Issue producers.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar /online	NOV-IV	
27	Participants in T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar /online	NOV-IV	
28	Yield on T- bills	**1hours**	Black board, lecture, seminar /online	NOV-IV	
25		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
27	**Unit 4: Banking**			DCE-I	
28	Meaning and types of bank.	1hours	Black board, lecture	DCE-I	
29	Functions of a modern bank	1hours	Black board, lecture online	DCE-I	
30	Principles of bank management.	1hour	Black board, lecture online	DCE-II	
31	Liquidity and profitability.	1hour.	Black board, lecture online	DCE-II	
32	Process of credit creation and its limitations.	2 hour	Black board, lecture online	DCE-III	
33	Interest rates- meaning and types. Real and nominal.	1 hour	Black board, lecture online	DCE-IV	
34	Effects of inflation and taxes on interest rates.	1 hour	Black board, lecture online	DCE-IV	
35	Liberalization of interest rates in India.	1hour	Black board, lecture	JAN-I	
36		**Total hours: 9 hours**		JAN-II	
38	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			JAN-III	
39	**Unit 5: Banking Regulation**				

38	Need, objectives, and development in banking regulation.	2hours	Black board, lecture, discussion /online	FEB-I	
39	Role of central banks.	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion /online	FEB-II	
40	Reserve bank of India. Establishment, management and functions.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion /online	FEB-III	
41	Monetary policy-meaning and objectives features and types.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion /online	FEB-IV	
42	Monetary policy instruments- bank rate, open market operations, repo rate, reverse repo rate. SLR and CRR etc.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion /online	MAR-I	
43		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Socie
Arts & Commerce First Grade Col
Kalaghatgi-581204

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi – 581 214
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: International Trade and Institutions
Semester: IV semester **Class: B.com II year**
Name of the Faculty: Dr. N. S. Kavagal **Total Hours: 48 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: International Trade				
1	Meaning and difference between internal and international trade.	1hour	Black board and Lecture	May–1 week	
2	Importance of international trade.	1hour	Black board and lecture	May–1 week	
3	Gains from international trade.	2hour	Black board and lecture	May–2 week	
4	Factors determining of international trade.	2hour	Black board and lecture	May–2 week	
5	Theories of international trade.	1hours	Black board and lecture	May–3 week	
6	Absolute cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecturesand discussion	May–3 week	
7	Comparative cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lecturesand discussion	May–4 week	
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
9	**Unit 2: Balance Of Payments And Exchange Rates**				
10	Meaning of Balance of Payments and balance of trade.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June–1 week	
11	Structure of balance of payments. And case study problems	1hours	Black board and lecture	June–1 week	
12	Causes of disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June–1 week	
13	Measures for correcting disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June–2 week	
14	Exchange Rates- meaning and determination of foreign exchange rates.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June–2 week	
15	Types of exchange rates.	1hour	Black board and lecture	June–2 week	
16	The purchasing power parity theory of foreign exchange rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture, and seminar	June–2 week	

17	Fixed exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	June-2 week	
17	Flexible exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board, lecture and online class	June-3 week	
18		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
19	**Unit 3: International Monetary Institutions**				
20	IMF- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	2hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-3 week	
21	Objectives and functions of IMF	1hour	Black board and	June-4 week	
22	Achievements of IMF	1hours	Black board and online class	June-4 week	
23	World bank- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	June-4 week	
24	Objectives and functions of World bank	1hours	Black board, lecture, online class	June-4 week	
25	Achievements of World bank	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
26	ADB- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
27	Working of ADB and objectives.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
28	Functions and Achievements of ADB.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
26		**Total hours: 10 hours**			
27	**Unit 4: International Trade Blocks And Agreements**			July-1 week	
28	Meaning and significance of international trade blocks.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
29	European union.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
30	SAARC- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-2 week	
31	Objectives and functions and Achievements of SAARC	1hour.	Black board and lecture online class	July-2 week	

32	GATT- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-2 week	
33	Objectives and functions and Achievements of GATT.	1 hour	Black board and lecture and online class	July-2 week	
34	WTO- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-2 week	
35	Objectives and functions and Achievements of WTO.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-3 week	
36		**Total hours: 8 hours**			
38	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
39	**Unit 5: Foreign Capital**				
38	Need, importance and policies in India, merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture and online class	July-3 week	
39	Concepts And Policies FPI, FDI and FII. Regulations.	1 hours	Black board and lecture online class	July-4 week	
40	Foreign direct investment, meaning and merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, online class	July-4 week	
41	Difference between FDI and FII.	1 hours	Black board, lecture, online class	August-I week	
42	Foreign Investment Promotion Board-functions and role.	2 hours	Black board and lecture online class		
43		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: Indian Economic Environment
Semester: V semester **Class: B.com III Year**
Name of the Faculty: N.M. Kusugal. **Total Hours: 49 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	India as a Developing economy-meaning, characteristics,	1hour	Black board and Lecture/ online	OCT-I	
2	Differences between developing, developed and under developmenl	2hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-I	
3	Structure of Indian economy-agriculture, industry and service sectors	1hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-I	
4	Economic growth and economic development	2hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-II	
5	Indicators of economic development	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	OCT-II	
6	Major problems of Indian economy-poverty, inequalities, unemployment, population, transportation and other Infrastructural problems	3hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-II	
7	Economic reforms since 1990s and its features.	1hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-II	
8	Reasons and effects of liberalization policies on Indian economy	1hour	Black board and lecture online		
9		**Total hours: 12 hours**			
	Unit-2 National Income				
10	Meaning and concepts of national income-GDP, GNP, NNP, PI, PCI, NI (NNPat FC)	2hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-III	
11	Measurement methods of national income- expenditure method, product method	2hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-III	
12	Uses and difficulties of measurement-income method,	2hour	Black board and lecture online	OCT-IV	
13	PCI- meaning, importance	1hours	Black board and lecture	OCT-IV	
14	Measurement of per capita income.	1hours	Black board and lecture	OCT-IV	
		Total hours: 8		OCT-IV	

		hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			NOV-I	
	Unit-3 Pricing Policies				
15	Size, Density- problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture online		
16	Rate of growth of population;	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-I	
17	Sex ratio- its problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-II	
18	Recent population policy;	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-II	
19	Economic causes of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion online	NOV-II	
20	Economic effects of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture online	NOV-III	
21	Changes in occupational structure	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-III	
22	Unemployment- extent and types.	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-III	
23	Measurement of unemployment in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-IV	
24	Rural and urban migration	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-IV	
		Total hours: 10 hours	online	NOV-IV	
	Unit 4: Planning In India				
25	Meaning and definitions Objectives, types of economic planning in India	2hour Black board and lecture, seminars online			
26	Approaches of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture online	DCE-I	
27	achievements of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture online	DCE-I	
28	failures of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	DCE-I	
29	Models of economic planning	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion online	DCE-II	
30	10th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture, seminars online	DCE-II	
31	11th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture, seminars online	DCE-III	
		Total hours: 8 hours		DCE-IV	
				DCE-IV	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Unit-5 Agricultural In India				
32	Trends in agriculture production	1hour	Black board and lecture		
33	Causes for low production and productivity	2hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion online	JAN-II	
34	Green Revolution - II	1hour	Black board and lecture	JAN-III	
35	Food security and self sufficiency	1hour	Black board and lecture	FEB-I	
36	New agricultural strategy –new agricultural policy2000	1hour	Black board and lecture online	FEB-II	
37	Agricultural finance- institutional and non-institutional	2hour	Black board and lecture online	FEB-III	
38	Agricultural marketing-problems, agricultural pricing policy	3hour	Black board and lecture, seminars online	FEB-IV	

	Total hours: 11 hours Date of submission of IA Marks:

Signature of Faculty

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

Programe: B.com **Semester: VI semester**
Course/Paper Name: Industrial Economics
Class: B.com III Year **Total Hours: 44 hours**
Name of the Faculty:N M Kusugal

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Evolution And Development Of Industry In India				
1	Meaning and definitions of industry and phases of Evolutionof Industry In India	1hour	Black board and Lecture online class	May-3 week	
2	Classification of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	May- 3 week	
3	Needof industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	May-3 week	
4	Importance of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	May-4 week	
5	Industrial policy of 1948 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture, online class	May-4 week	
6	Industrial policy of 1956 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	May-4 week	
7	Industrial policy of 1990 and features- a comparative study of these policies.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	May-4 week	
8	Industrial growth and industrial pattern in India.	2hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-1 week	
9		**Total hours: 9 hours**		June-1 week	
	Unit-2 Industrial Growth In India				
10	Structure of large scale industry in India	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-1 week	
11	Major industries- sugar, cotton, iron and steel industries.	3 hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-1 week	
12	Agro-processing sector, cottage and village industries. Rural Industrialization	2hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-1 week	
13	Emerging global competition and indianindustry.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	June-2 week	
14	Impact of liberalization and privatization on SSI sector.	1hours	Black board and lecture online class	June-2 week	
		Total hours: 8 hours		June-2 week	

	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			June-2 week	
15	Meaning and definition of industrial finance and direct and indirect finance.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-3 week	
16	Role and functions of IFCI.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class		
17		1hour	Black board and lecture online class		
18		1hour	Black board and lecture online class		
19	Role of IDBI.	1hour	Black board and lecture, online class group discussion	June-3 week	
20	Functions of IDBI.	**1hour**	Black board and lecture online class	June-4 week	
21	Role of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-4 week	
22	Functions of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-4 week	
23	Role of SIDBI. In industrial finance	1 hour	Black board and lecture online class	June-4 week	
24	Functions of SIDBI. In industrial finance.	1 hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
		Total Hours: 10 Hours		July-1 week	
	Unit 4: Service Sector		Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
25	Meaning, definitions, nature of service sector.	2hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
26	Scope of growth of service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class		
27	Financial and non-financial services	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-1 week	
28	Government policy on service sector.	1hour	Black board and online class	July-1 week	
29	GDP contribution and employment generation.	2hour	Black board and lecture, online class	July-1 week	
30	FDI in service sector-sector wise limits.	1hour	Black board and lecture, online class	July-2 week	
31	Joint venture and collaborations in service sector.	1hour		July-2 week	
		Total hours: 9 hours		July-2 week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Unit 5: Emergence Of New Trends In Service Sector			July-3	
32	Technology in banking.	1hour	Black board and lecture		

			online class	week	
33	Insurance in banking.	2hour	Black board and lecture, online class group discussion	July-3 week	
34	Pensions funds in banking.	2hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-4week	
35	Financial innovations in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture online class	July-4week	
36	Logistic development.	2hour	Black board and lecture online class	August-I week	
	Total hours: 8 hours				
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Programe: B.Com NEP **Class: B.COM. I** **Paper-OEC**
Course/Paper Name: Contemporary Indian Economy **Semester: I**
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: India as emerging giant 14 Hours				
1	**Chapter –I India's growth story** Concepts of GDP.GNP.GNI.GVA.NDP.NNP.NI.PCI, current and constant prices Trends in size and growth of national income. India, fastest growing nation reasons Reasons for initial slow growth Recent slow down reasons.	5	Chalk & Talk	SEP First Week	
2	**Chapter- 2weather India's development** India's position in development: Measured through Gross national income Per capita income Human development index Sustainable development foals	5	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEPII Week	
3	**Chapter-3 Investment destination, that is Indi.** concepts of FDI and FII FDI and FII inflows in India. Growth of MNCs in India. Ease of doing business Make in India.	4		SEP III WEEK	
	Unit 2 :Challenges of Indian economy		**14 Hours**		
3	**Chapter-4 Population.** Recent censes: feature Size and growth and population in India: trends and comparison. Theory of demographic transition as applied to India.	5	Chalk & Talk	October I&II Week	

	Demographic dividend : effects of rapid growth of population. Communicable diseases and their impact on economy. .				
4	**Chapter-5 Unemployment.** Meaning of Labor force Work force Unemployment Type of unemployment , measurement concepts, extent	4	Chalk & Talk	OCT III Week	
5	**Chapter-6Poverty** Meaning of poverty Concepts of poverty Measurement of poverty line: consumption expenditure. Estimate of poverty line Word bank estimate Recent estimate by planning com..ission Suresh tendulkar committee estimate C rangarajan committee estimate Earlier estimation .	5	Chalk & Talk	November I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3:MACRO ECONOMICS INDICATORS 14 Hours				
5	**Chapter-7 prices Inflation meaning Types, core inflation, headline inflation , hyper inflation, built inflation** Demand full inflation and coat push inflation Consumer price index number Composition and trends Whole sale price index number Composition and trends	5	Chalk and Talk	NOV III Week	
6	Chapetre-8-Fiscal indicators Fiscal deficit meaning Trends in fiscal deficit FRBM act	3	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	

	Effects of price in fiscal deficit				
7	**Chapter- 9External indicators** Meanings :exports , imports and trade balance Volume of exports and imports Compositions of foreign trade Direction of foreign trade Meaning current account and capital account and balance of payments Trends BOP and current account Exchange rate meaning. .	6	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions			December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :	23- 12- 2022			

Signature of HOD

Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Programe: B.COM.I OEC : Paper-OEC Economics (NEP)
Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics **Semester: II**
Class: BCOM. I
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1:	**14 Hours**			
1	**Chapter -1 Nature and scope of Economics**	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
2	Why study Economics? Meaning of Economics, Nature of Economics, Scope of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
		1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
3	Methods of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	OctoberII Week	
4	**Chapter- 2 Thinking Like an Economist**	1	Student Seminar	October II Week	
5	Thinking Like an Economist.	1	Student Seminar	OctoberII Week	
6	The Economist as Scientist.	1	Student Seminar	October III Week	
7	The Economist as Policy Adviser.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
8	Economic Policy.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
9	**Chapter-3 Economic System.** Types of Economic Activities	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
10	Organization of Economic Activities	1	Group Discussion	OctoberIV Week	
11	Circular flow of Economic Activities	1	Contact Class	October IV Week	
12	Evaluation of Present Economic System	1	Group Discussion	October IV Week	
	Unit 2 :	**14 Hours**			
	Demand, Supply and Markets.				
13	**Chapter-4** Firms and Household Meaning of Firms and Household	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
14	Relationship Between Firm and Household.	2	Student Seminar	November I Week	

15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
17	**Chapter-5** Demand Supply and Markets	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
18	Demand, Meaning and Determinants'	2	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
19	Law of Demand	1	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
20	Supply and its Determinants	1	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
21	Law of Supply.	1	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
22	Market Equilibrium	2	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
23	Revision- Model Questions	1	General Discussion	November IV Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3: 14 Hours				
24	**Chapter-6 Elasticity and its Measurements**	1	General Discussion	December I Week	
25	Elasticity of Demand , Meaning and Types	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
27	Price, Income and Cross Elasticity	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
28	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand: Graphical and mathematical Method.	2	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
29	Determinants of elasticity of demand.	1	Discussion	December IWeek	
30	**Unit-3 Production, Cost and Market Structure**	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
31	**Chapter-7 Production** ,Production Functions.	1	Demonstrative Session	December II Week	
32	Law of Variable Proposition	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
33	Concepts of Revenue TR,AR,MR.	1	Discussion	December II Week	
34	**Chapter-8 Concepts of Cost**	1		December II Week	
35	Meaning of Production, Short run Long run.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
36	Total Cost, Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Marginal Cost.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
				December III Week	

15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
17	**Chapter-5** Demand Supply and Markets	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
18	Demand, Meaning and Determinants'	2	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
19	Law of Demand	1	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
20	Supply and its Determinants	1	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
21	Law of Supply.	1	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
22	Market Equilibrium	2	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
23	Revision- Model Questions	1	General Discussion	November IV Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3: 14 Hours				
24	**Chapter-6 Elasticity and its Measurements**	1	General Discussion	December I Week	
25	Elasticity of Demand , Meaning and Types	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
27	Price, Income and Cross Elasticity	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
28	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand: Graphical and mathematical Method.	2	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
29	Determinants of elasticity of demand.	1	Discussion	December IWeek	
30	**Unit-3 Production, Cost and Market Structure**	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
31	**Chapter-7 Production** ,Production Functions.	1	Demonstrative Session	December II Week	
32	Law of Variable Proposition	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
33	Concepts of Revenue TR,AR,MR.	1	Discussion	December II Week	
34	**Chapter-8 Concepts of Cost**	1		December II Week	
35	Meaning of Production, Short run Long run.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
36	Total Cost, Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Marginal Cost.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	

	Revision – Model Questions	1		December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks : 23- 12- 2022				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: B.com **Semester: III semester**
Course/Paper Name: Money and Banking
Class: B.com II year **Total Hours: 45 hours**
Name of the Faculty: Parvati

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	Meaning and definitions of money	1hour	Black board and Lecture	OCT-I	
2	Evolution of money	1hour	Black boardand lecture	OCT-I	
3	Functions of money	2hour	Black board, lecture and group discussion	OCT-I	
4	Static and dynamic functions of money	2hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-II	
5	Types of money	1hours	Black boardand lecture	OCT-II	
6	Physical Properties of money	1hours	Black boardand lecture	OCT-II	
7	Supply of money M1, M2, M3, and M4	1hours	Black board, lecture and group discussion	OCT-II	
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
9	**Unit 2: Value Of Money And Price Level Changes.**				
10	Meaning and theories of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	OCT-III	
11	Measurement of value of money.	1hours	Black board, lecture	OCT-III	
12	Cash balance equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	OCT-III	
13	Cash transaction equation	1hours	Black board, lecture	OCT-IV	
14	Price level changes, meaning and definitions, and types.	1hours	Black board, lecture	OCT-IV	
15	Causes of Price level changes	1hour	Black board, lecture, seminar	OCT-IV	
16	Effects of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	OCT-IV	
17	Remedies measures of Price level changes	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	NOV-I	

17	Price level changes and economic growth.	1hours		NOV-I	
18		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			NOV-I	
19	**Unit 3: Operations In Money Market**			NOV-II	
20	Meaning, definitions and constituents of money market.	1hour	Black board, lecture	NOV-II	
21	Participants in money market- call money market and short notice.	1hour	Black board, lecture	NOV-II	
22	Participants in call money market.	1hours	Black board, lecture	NOV-III	
23	Call rates- factors influencing call rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture	NOV-III	
24	T- bills- objectives and	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	NOV-III	
25	types of T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	NOV-IV	
26	Issue producers.	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	NOV-IV	
27	Participants in T- bills	1hours	Black board, lecture, seminar	NOV-IV	
28	Yield on T- bills	**1hours**	Black board, lecture, seminar	NOV-IV	
26		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
27	**Unit 4: Banking**			DCE-I	
28	Meaning and types of bank.	1hours	Black board, lecture	DCE-I	
29	Functions of a modern bank	1hours	Black board, lecture	DCE-I	
30	Principles of bank management.	1hour	Black board, lecture	DCE-II	
31	Liquidity and profitability.	1hour.	Black board, lecture	DCE-II	
32	Process of credit creation and its limitations.	2 hour	Black board, lecture	DCE-III	
33	Interest rates- meaning and types. Real and nominal.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	DCE-IV	
34	Effects of inflation and taxes on interest rates.	1 hour	Black board, lecture	DCE-IV	
35	Liberalization of interest rates in India.	1hour	Black board, lecture	JAN-I	
36		**Total hours: 9**			

		hours			
38	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**			JAN-I	
39	**Unit 5: Banking Regulation**			JAN-I	
38	Need, objectives, and development in banking regulation.	2hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	JAN-II	
39	Role of central banks.	1hour	Black board, lecture, discussion	JAN-II	
40	Reserve bank of India. Establishment, management and functions.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	JAN-II	
41	Monetary policy-meaning and objectives features and types.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	JAN-III	
42	Monetary policy instruments- bank rate, open market operations, repo rate, reverse repo rate. SLR and CRR etc.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, discussion	JAN-II	
43		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: International Trade and Institutions **Class: B.com II year**
Semester: IV semester **Total Hours: 45 hours**
Name of the Faculty: PARVATI

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: International Trade				
1	Meaning and difference between internal and international trade.	1hour	Black board and Lecture	May-3 week	
2	Importance of international trade.	1hour	Black board and lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Gains from international trade.	2hour	Black board and lecture	May-3 week	
4	Factors determining of international trade.	2hour	Black board and lecture	May-4 week	
5	Theories of international trade.	1hours	Black board and lecture	May-4 week	
6	Absolute cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lectureand discussion	May-4 week	
7	Comparative cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lectureand discussion	May-4 week	
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
9	**Unit 2: Balance Of Payments And Exchange Rates**				
10	Meaning of Balance of Payments and balance of trade.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-1 week	
11	Structure of balance of payments. And case study problems	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-1 week	
12	Causes of disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-1 week	
13	Measures for correcting disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-2 week	
	Exchange Rates- meaning and exchange	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-2	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: International Trade and Institutions
Semester: IV semester **Class: B.com II year**
Name of the Faculty: PARVATI **Total Hours: 45 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: International Trade				
1	Meaning and difference between internal and international trade.	1hour	Black board and Lecture	May-3 week	
2	Importance of international trade.	1hour	Black board and lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Gains from international trade.	2hour	Black board and lecture	May-3 week	
4	Factors determining of international trade.	2hour	Black board and lecture	May-4 week	
5	Theories of international trade.	1hours	Black board and lecture	May-4 week	
6	Absolute cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lectureand discussion	May-4 week	
7	Comparative cost advantages of international trade.	1hours	Black board, lectureand discussion	May-4 week	
8		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
9	**Unit 2: Balance Of Payments And Exchange Rates**				
10	Meaning of Balance of Payments and balance of trade.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-1 week	
11	Structure of balance of payments. And case study problems	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-1 week	
12	Causes of disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-1 week	
13	Measures for correcting disequilibrium in balance of payments.	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-2 week	
14	Exchange Rates- meaning and determination of foreign exchange	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-2	

	rates.			week	
15	Types of exchange rates.	1hour	Black board and lecture	June-2 week	
16	The purchasing power parity theory of foreign exchange rates.	1hours	Black board, lecture, and seminar	June-2 week	
17	Fixed exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-2 week	
17	Flexible exchange rates- meaning, merits and demerits.	1hours	Black board, lecture and BLACK BOARDclass	June-3 week	
18		**Total hours: 9 hours**			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
19	**Unit 3: International Monetary Institutions**				
20	IMF- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	2hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-3 week	
21	Objectives and functions of IMF	1hour	Black board and	June-4 week	
22	Achievements of IMF	1hours	Black board and BLACK BOARDclass	June-4 week	
23	World bank- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-4 week	
24	Objectives and functions of World bank	1hours	Black board, lecture, BLACK BOARDclass	June-4 week	
25	Achievements of World bank	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
26	ADB- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
27	Working of ADB and objectives.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
28	Functions and Achievements of ADB.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
26		**Total hours: 10 hours**			
27	**Unit 4: International Trade Blocks And Agreements**			July-1 week	
28	Meaning and significance of international trade blocks.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	

29	European union.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
30	SAARC- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-2 week	
31	Objectives and functions and Achievements of SAARC	1hour.	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-2 week	
32	GATT- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-2 week	
33	Objectives and functions and Achievements of GATT.	1 hour	Black board and lecture and BLACK BOARDclass	July-2 week	
34	WTO- organizations, capital resources, management, structures.	1 hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-2 week	
35	Objectives and functions and Achievements of WTO.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-3 week	
36		Total hours: 8 hours			
38	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**				
39	**Unit 5: Foreign Capital**				
38	Need, importance and policies in India, merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture and BLACK BOARDclass	July-3 week	
39	Concepts And Policies FPI, FDI and FII. Regulations.	1 hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-4 week	
40	Foreign direct investment, meaning and merits and demerits.	2 hours	Black board, lecture, BLACK BOARDclass	July-4 week	
41	Difference between FDI and FII.	1 hours	Black board, lecture, BLACK BOARDclass	August-1 week	
42	Foreign Investment Promotion Board-functions and role.	2 hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass		
43		Total hours: 9 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Arts & Commerce
First Grade [illegible]

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: Indian Economic Environment
Semester: V semester **Class: B.com III Year**

Name of the Faculty: Parvati **Total Hours: 49 hours**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	India as a Developing economy-meaning, characteristics,	1hour	Black board and Lecture	OCT-I	
2	Differences between developing, developed and under developmen1	2hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-I	
3	Structure of Indian economy-agriculture, industry and service sectors	1hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-I	
4	Economic growth and economic development	2hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-II	
5	Indicators of economic development	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	OCT-II	
6	Major problems of Indian economy-poverty, inequalities, unemployment, population, transportation and other Infrastructural problems	3hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-II	
7	Economic reforms since 1990s and its features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-II	
8	Reasons and effects of liberalization policies on Indian economy	1hour	Black board and lecture		
9		**Total hours: 12 hours**			
	Unit-2 National Income				
10	Meaning and concepts of national income-GDP, GNP, NNP, PI, PCI, NI (NNPat FC)	2hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-III	
11	Measurement methods of national income- expenditure method, product	2hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-III	

	method				
12	Uses and difficulties of measurement- income method,	2hour	Black board and lecture	OCT-IV	
13	PCI- meaning, importance	1hours	Black board and lecture	OCT-IV	
14	Measurement of per capita income.	1hours	Black board and lecture	OCT-IV	
		Total hours: 8 hours		OCT-IV	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			NOV-I	
	Unit-3 Pricing Policies				
15	Size, Density- problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture		
16	Rate of growth of population;	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-I	
17	Sex ratio- its problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-II	
18	Recent population policy;	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-II	
19	Economic causes of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	NOV-II	
20	Economic effects of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-III	
21	Changes in occupational structure	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-III	
22	Unemployment- extent and types.	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-III	
23	Measurement of unemployment in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-IV	
24	Rural and urban migration	1hour	Black board and lecture	NOV-IV	
		Total hours: 10 hours		NOV-IV	
25	Meaning and definitions Objectives, types of economic planning in India	2hour Black board and lecture, seminars			
26	Approaches of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	DCE-I	
27	achievements of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	DCE-I	
28	failures of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	DCE-I	
29	Models of economic planning	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	DCE-II	
30	10th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture, seminars	DCE-II	
31	11th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture, seminars	DCE-III	
		Total hours: 8 hours		DCE-IV	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			DCE-IV	

	Unit-5 Agricultural In India				
32	Trends in agriculture production	1hour	Black board and lecture		
33	Causes for low production and productivity	2hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	IA(N-III	
34	Green Revolution - II	1hour	Black board and lecture	IA(N-III	
35	Food security and self sufficiency	1hour	Black board and lecture	FEB-I	
36	New agricultural strategy -new agricultural policy 2000	1hour	Black board and lecture	FEB-II	
37	Agricultural finance- institutional and non-institutional	2hour	Black board and lecture	FEB-III	
38	Agricultural marketing-problems, agricultural pricing policy	3hour	Black board and lecture, seminars	FEB-IV	
	Total hours: 11 hours **Date of submission of IA Marks:**				

Signature of HOD

Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: B.com **Semester: VI semester**

Course/Paper Name: Industrial Economics

Class: B.com III Year **Total Hours: 44 hours**

Name of the Faculty:N M Kusugal

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Evolution And Development Of Industry In India				
1	Meaning and definitions of industry and phases of Evolution of Industry In India	1hour	Black board and Lecture BLACK BOARDclass	May-3 week	
2	Classification of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	May- 3 week	
3	Need of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	May-3 week	
4	Importance of industry in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	May-4 week	
5	Industrial policy of 1948 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture, BLACK BOARDclass	May-4 week	
6	Industrial policy of 1956 and features.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	May-4 week	
7	Industrial policy of 1990 and features- a comparative study of these policies.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	May-4 week	
8	Industrial growth and industrial pattern in India.	2hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-1 week	
9		**Total hours: 9 hours**		June-1 week	
	Unit-2 Industrial Growth In India				
10	Structure of large scale industry in India	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-1 week	
11	Major industries- sugar, cotton, iron and steel industries.	3 hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-1 week	
12	Agro-processing sector, cottage and village industries. Rural Industrialization	2hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-1 week	
13	Emerging global competition and Indian industry.	1hours	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-2 week	
14	Impact of liberalization and	1hours	Black board and lecture	June-2	

	privatization on SSI sector.		BLACK BOARDclass	week	
		Total hours: 8 hours		June-2 week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			June-2 week	
15	Meaning and definition of industrial finance and direct and indirect finance.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-3 week	
16	Role and functions of IFCI.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass		
17		1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass		
18		1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass		
19	Role of IDBI.	1hour	Black board and lecture, BLACK BOARDclass group discussion	June-3 week	
20	Functions of IDBI.	**1hour**	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-4 week	
21	Role of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-4 week	
22	Functions of SFC'S.	1 hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-4 week	
23	Role of SIDBI. In industrial finance	1 hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	June-4 week	
24	Functions of SIDBI. In industrial finance.	1 hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
		Total Hours: 10 Hours		July-1 week	
	Unit 4: Service Sector		Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
25	Meaning, definitions, nature of service sector.	2hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
26	Scope of growth of service sector.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass		
27	Financial and non-financial services	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
28	Government policy on service sector.	1hour	Black board and BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
29	GDP contribution and employment generation.	2hour	Black board and lecture, BLACK BOARDclass	July-1 week	
30	FDI in service sector-sector wise limits.	1hour	Black board and lecture, BLACK BOARDclass	July-2 week	
31	Joint venture and collaborations in service sector.	1hour		July-2	

				week	
		Total hours: 9 hours		July-2 week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Unit 5: Emergence Of New Trends In Service Sector				
32	Technology in banking.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-3 week	
33	Insurance in banking.	2hour	Black board and lecture, BLACK BOARDclass group discussion	July-3 week	
34	Pensions funds in banking.	2hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-4week	
35	Financial innovations in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	July-4week	
36	Logistic development.	2hour	Black board and lecture BLACK BOARDclass	August-I week	
	Total hours: 8 hours				
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Programe: B. A. DSC -1: Paper-I **Economics (NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics (Part-I) **Semester:** I
Class: B.A. I
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1:	**14 Hours**			
1	**Chapter -1 Nature and scope of Economics**	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
2	Why study Economics? Meaning of Economics, Nature of Economics, Scope of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
		1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
3	Methods of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	October II Week	
4	**Chapter- 2 Thinking Like an Economist**	1	Student Seminar	October II Week	
5	Thinking Like an Economist.	1	Student Seminar	October II Week	
6	The Economist as Scientist.	1	Student Seminar	October III Week	
7	The Economist as Policy Adviser.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
8	Economic Policy.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
9	**Chapter-3 Economic System.** Types of Economic Activities	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
10	Organization of Economic Activities	1	Group Discussion	October IV Week	
11	Circular flow of Economic Activities	1	Contact Class	October IV Week	
12	Evaluation of Present Economic System	1	Group Discussion	October IV Week	
	Unit 2 :	**14 Hours**			
	Demand, Supply and Markets.				
13	**Chapter-4** Firms and Household Meaning of Firms and Household	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
14	Relationship Between Firm and Household.	2	Student Seminar	November I Week	
15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
	5 Demand Supply and	1	Student Seminar	November	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Programe: B. A. DSC -1: Paper-I **Economics (NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics (Part-I) **Semester:** I
Class: B.A. I
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1:	**14 Hours**			
1	**Chapter -1 Nature and scope of Economics**	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
2	Why study Economics? Meaning of Economics, Nature of Economics, Scope of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
		1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
3	Methods of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	October II Week	
4	**Chapter- 2 Thinking Like an Economist**	1	Student Seminar	October II Week	
5	Thinking Like an Economist.	1	Student Seminar	October II Week	
6	The Economist as Scientist.	1	Student Seminar	October III Week	
7	The Economist as Policy Adviser.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
8	Economic Policy.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
9	**Chapter-3 Economic System.** Types of Economic Activities	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
10	Organization of Economic Activities	1	Group Discussion	October IV Week	
11	Circular flow of Economic Activities	1	Contact Class	October IV Week	
12	Evaluation of Present Economic System	1	Group Discussion	October IV Week	
	Unit 2 :	**14 Hours**			
	Demand, Supply and Markets.				
13	**Chapter-4** Firms and Household Meaning of Firms and Household	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
14	Relationship Between Firm and Household.	2	Student Seminar	November I Week	
15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
17	**Chapter-5** Demand Supply and	1	Student Seminar	November	

	Markets			II Week	
18	Demand, Meaning and Determinants'	2	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
19	Law of Demand	1	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
20	Supply and its Determinants	2	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
21	Law of Supply.	1	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
22	Market Equilibrium	2	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
23	Revision- Model Questions	1	General Discussion	November IV Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3:	**14 Hours**			
24	**Chapter-6 Elasticity and its Measurements**	1	General Discussion	December I Week	
25	Elasticity of Demand , Meaning and Types	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
27	Price, Income and Cross Elasticity	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
28	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand: Graphical and mathematical Method.	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
29	Determinants of elasticity of demand.	2	Discussion	December IWeek	
30	**Unit-3 Production, Cost and Market Structure**	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
31	**Chapter-7 Production ,Production Functions.**	1	Demonstrative Session	December II Week	
32	Law of Variable Proposition	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
33	Concepts of Revenue TR,AR,MR.	1	Discussion	December II Week	
34	**Chapter-8 Concepts of Cost**	1		December II Week	
35	Meaning of Production, Short run Long run.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
36	Total Cost, Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Marginal Cost.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions	1		December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :	23- 12- 2022			

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Quality Assurance Cell

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good Nerus Women's Society's
Arts & Commerce Degree College

40	**Agrarian Reforms: recent schemes of government**	2	Chalk and Talk	December IV Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December IV Week	
	Revision – Model Questions	1		December IV Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :	23-12-2022			

Signature of HOD

Principal,
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

(ANNEXURE-1.2)
Criterion 01
(Metric -1.1.1)

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Programe: B. A. DSC : Paper-I Economics (NEP)
Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics II **Semester: II**
Class: B.A. I
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours: 42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/ pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1:	**14 Hours**			
1	Chapter-1 : **National Income** Introduction of national income accounting.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
2	Circular flow of income	2		October III Week	
3	Concept of GDP,GVP,GVA and national income	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
4	Chapter- 2 Economic Growth and Development Meaning and Differences	2		October III Week	
5	Meaning Development: National income, PCI,HDI, meaning components estimation	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
6	Sustainable development Goals (SDGs)	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
7	**Chapter-3 Monetary economy** Meaning and functions	1	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
8	The Demand for Money	1	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
9	The Supply of Money	1	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
10	The Supply of Money and overall liquidity position	1	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
11	**Unit 2 :**	**14 Hours**			
	Macro Economic Challenges				
12	Chapter-4: Inflation Meaning and Types	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
13	Causes of Inflation Calculating of Inflation	2		November I Week	
14	Impact of Inflation, Business Cycle, Meaning and Phases	3	Chalk & Talk	November I Week	
15	Policy intervention to control business cycle	2	Chalk & Talk	November II Week	
16	Chapter -5 Monetary policy, Objective, Instruments	3	Chalk & Talk	November II Week	
17	Chapter-6: Fiscal Policy ,Objectives, Instruments	2	Chalk & Talk	November III Week	

	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01	Total hours: 1+11=12	Contact Class		
	Unit 3:		**14 Hours**		
	Revision – Model Questions	Total hours :13+1=14	Discussion		
	External Sector				
13	Chapter-7: International Trade Basis for Trade	1	Chalk & Talk	November IV Week	
14	Absolute Advantage and comparative Advantage	2		December I Week	
15	Exchange rate and meaning, Types and determination.	2		December I Week	
16	Trade Barriers Tariffs Subsidies and Quotas	2	Chalk & Talk	December I Week	
17	Chapter-8 International Institutions	1	Chalk & Talk	December II Week	
18	World Bank- Objectives and Functions	1	Chalk & Talk	December II Week	
19	IMF-Objective and Objective	2	Chalk & Talk	December II Week	
20	WTO- Evaluation, Objective, Function, Issues	1	Group Discussion	December III Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Revision – Model Questions	2			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :23-12-2022				

Signature of HOD

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Programe: B. A. DSC : Paper-II ECONOMICS (NEP)
Course/Paper Name: Indian Economy- II **Semester: II**
Class: B.A. I

Name of the Faculty:Mrs. Parvati Signalli **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Industry and Service Sectors	**14 Hours**			
1	Chapter-1:Industres and industrial policy. Classification of industries Industrial policy 1956 and 1990s policy Snapshot of large scale industries in India.	4	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
2	Chapter-2:MSMEs , Role in Indian Economic development Problems Govt measures to promote MSMEs Globalization and MSMEs.	5	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
3	Chapter-3: Service sector Service sector, classification in system of national accounts. Composition of service sector. Trends in composition of service sector. Revision Model questions	4 Total hours: 1+13=14	Chalk & Talk Contact Class	October III Week	
	Unit 2 :	**14 Hours**			
4	Chapter-4: Fiscal and External sector. Fiscal sector. Structure of budget Composition of budget Recent union budget	3	Group Discussion	October IV Week	
5	Chapter-5External Sector Volume of foreign trade Composition export and import. Direction of India's international trade.	3	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
6	Chapter-6: India's Foreign Investment. FII, FDI and OFDI India is foreign investment policy. Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01	6 Total hours: 1+12=13	Students Seminar Contact Class	October IV Week	

	Revision – Model Questions	Total hours :13+1=14	Discussion		
	Unit 3 :Structural reforms in Indian Economic 14 Hours				
7	Chapter-7:New Economic policy New economic policy Structural adjustment programmes (LPG) New Economic policy- Macro economic stabilization programme. Niti Ayoga Organization and role.	4	Chalk & Talk	November IV Week	
8	Chapter-8: Sectoral reforms Banking sector Fiscal sector External sector Insurance sector.	4	Group Discussion	December I Week	
9	Chapter-9 Recent govt policies Skill India Startup Make in India Atamanirbhar Bhart Smart city National monetization pipline.	4	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Revision – Model Questions	2			
	Date of submission of IA Marks : 23-12-2022				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Programe: B. A.I OEC : Paper-OEC Economics (NEP)

Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics **Semester:** II **Class:**B.A. I

Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:**42

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/ pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1:	**14 Hours**			
1	**Chapter -1 Nature and scope of Economics**	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
2	Why study Economics? Meaning of Economics, Nature of Economics, Scope of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
		1	Chalk & Talk	October First Week	
3	Methods of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	OctoberII Week	
4	**Chapter- 2 Thinking Like an Economist**	1	Student Seminar	October II Week	
5	Thinking Like an Economist.	1	Student Seminar	OctoberII Week	
6	The Economist as Scientist.	1	Student Seminar	October III Week	
7	The Economist as Policy Adviser.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
8	Economic Policy.	1	Chalk & Talk	October III Week	
9	**Chapter-3 Economic System.** Types of Economic Activities	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
10	Organization of Economic Activities	1	Group Discussion	OctoberIV Week	
11	Circular flow of Economic Activities	1	Contact Class	October IV Week	
12	Evaluation of Present Economic System	1	Group Discussion	October IV Week	
	Unit 2 :		**14 Hours**		
	Demand, Supply and Markets.				
13	**Chapter-4** Firms and Household Meaning of Firms and Household	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
14	Relationship Between Firm and Household.	2	Student Seminar	November I Week	
15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
17	**Chapter-5** Demand Supply and Markets	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
18	Demand, Meaning and	2	Chalk and Talk	November	

	Determinants			III Week	
19	Law of Demand	1	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
20	Supply and its Determinants	1	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	
21	Law of Supply.	1	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
22	Market Equilibrium	2	Chalk and Talk	November IV Week	
23	Revision- Model Questions	1	General Discussion	November IV Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3: 14 Hours				
24	**Chapter-6 Elasticity and its Measurements**	1	General Discussion	December I Week	
25	Elasticity of Demand, Meaning and Types	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
27	Price, Income and Cross Elasticity	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
28	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand: Graphical and mathematical Method.	2	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
29	Determinants of elasticity of demand.	1	Discussion	December I Week	
30	**Unit-3 Production, Cost and Market Structure**	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
31	**Chapter-7 Production ,Production Functions.**	1	Demonstrative Session	December II Week	
32	Law of Variable Proposition	1	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
33	Concepts of Revenue TR,AR,MR.	1	Discussion	December II Week	
34	**Chapter-8 Concepts of Cost**	1		December II Week	
35	Meaning of Production, Short run Long run.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
36	Total Cost, Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Marginal Cost.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions	1		December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks :	23-12-2022			

Signature of HOD

Co Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi 581201

Principal
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi 581201

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatagi – 581 328

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Program: B. A / B.Com. Paper-SEC Semester/IV

Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics Semester: II Class: I.B.A

Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.S.Mangalgi Total Hours:

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/ strategy	Time	Initials
	Unit 1:	24 Hours			
1	Chapter -1 Nature and scope of Economics	1	Chalk & Talk	December First Week	
2	Why study Economics? Meaning of Economics, Nature of Economics, Scope of Economics	1	Chalk & Talk	December First Week	
		1	Chalk & Talk	December First Week	
3	Methods of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	December Week	
4	Chapter- 2 Thinking Like an Economist	1	Student Seminar	December I Week	
5	Thinking Like an Economist.	1	Student Seminar	December Week	
6	The Economist as Scientist.	1	Student Seminar	December III Week	
7	The Economist as Policy Adviser.	1	Chalk & Talk	December III Week	
8	Economic Policy.	1	Chalk & Talk	December III Week	
9	Chapter-3 Economic System. Types of Economic Activities	2	Chalk & Talk	December IV Week	
10	Organization of Economic Activities	1	Group Discussion	December IV Week	
11	Circular flow of Economic Activities	1	Content Class	December IV Week	
12	Evaluation of Present Economic System	1	Group Discussion	December IV Week	
	Unit 2 :	14 Hours			
	Demand, Supply and Markets.				
13	Chapter-4 Firms and Household Meaning of Firms and Household	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
14	Relationship Between Firm and Household.	2	Student Seminar	November I Week	
15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	November I Week	
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
17	Chapter-5 Demand Supply and Markets	1	Student Seminar	November II Week	
18	Demand, Meaning and Determinants'	2	Chalk and Talk	November III Week	

19	Law of Demand	1	Chalk and Talk	November 4th Week	
20	Supply and its Determinants	1	Chalk and Talk	November 4th Week	
21	Law of Supply	1	Chalk and Talk	November 4th Week	
22	Market Equilibrium	2	Chalk and Talk	November 4th Week	
23	Revision Model Questions	1	General Discussion	November 4th Week	
	Internal Assessment Test One Assignment - 01	Unit-II			
24	Chapter 6 Elasticity and its Measurements	1	General Discussion	December 1 Week	
25	Elasticity of Demand, Measuring and Types	1	Chalk and Talk	December 1 Week	
26	Price, Income and Cross Elasticity	1	Chalk and Talk	December 1 Week	
27	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand (Graphical and Mathematical Method)	2	Chalk and Talk	December 1 Week	
28	Importance of elasticity of demand	1	Discussion	December 1Week	
29	Unit 3 Production, Cost and Market Structure	1	Chalk and Talk	December 2 Week	
30	Chapter 7 Production Functions	1	Demonstration Session	December 2 Week	
31	Law of Variable Proportions	1	Chalk and Talk	December 2 Week	
32	Concepts of Revenue TR, AR MR	1	Discussion	December 2 Week	
33	Chapter 8 Concepts of Cost	1		December 2 Week	
34	Short run Production, Short run Cost.	1	Chalk and Talk	December 3rd Week	
35	Total Cost, Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Marginal Cost.	1	Chalk and Talk	December 3rd Week	
	Internal Assessment Test Two Assignment - 02 Revision Model Questions	1		December 3rd Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks:	31.12.2023			

Signature of the Faculty

Signature of the HOD

Signature of the Principal

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: Economic development and policy of India (CBCS)
Semester: III sem *Class: BA II year*
Name of the Faculty:M.B.Ullagaddi *Total Hours: 57 hours*

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Ini
	Unit 1: Structural Changes in The Indian Economy				
1	National income of India: meaning and definitions, estimation, and trends.	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
2	National income in India: growth and composition and limitations.	2hour	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
3	Trends in occupational distribution of population.	1hour	Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
4	Trends in tax- gross domestic product ratio and expenditure- gross domestic product ratio.	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
5	Trends in current account and capital account balance of payments. (Structure of BOP)	2hours		OCTOBER	
6		**Total hours: 9 hours**	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
7	**Unit 2: Demographic Profile, Poverty and Unemployment**		Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
8	Broad Demographic features of India. Trends in growth, density, age, sex, size, composition.	4hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
9	2011 census of India.	2hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
10	Concepts of demographic dividends: meaning and causes and measures.	2hours	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
11	Communicable diseases and their impact on economy.	1hour	Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: Economic development and policy of India (CBCS) **Class:** BA II year
Semester: III sem **Total Hours: 57 hours**
Name of the Faculty:M.B.Ullagaddi

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Structural Changes in The Indian Economy				
1	National income of India: meaning and definitions, estimation, and trends.	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
2	National income in India: growth and composition and limitations.	2hour	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
3	Trends in occupational distribution of population.	1hour	Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
4	Trends in tax- gross domestic product ratio and expenditure- gross domestic product ratio.	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
5	Trends in current account and capital account balance of payments. (Structure of BOP)	2hours		OCTOBER	
6		**Total hours: 9 hours**	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
7	**Unit 2: Demographic Profile, Poverty and Unemployment**		Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
8	Broad Demographic features of India. Trends in growth, density, age, sex, size, composition.	4hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
9	2011 census of India.	2hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
10	Concepts of demographic dividends: meaning and causes and measures.	2hours	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
11	Communicable diseases and their impact on economy.	1hour	Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	

12	Unemployment: meaning and classification,	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMB ER
13	Types of unemployment and extents.	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMB ER
14	Poverty: poverty line, extent, and measurements.	1hours		NOVEMB ER
15	Methods of truckle poverty.	1hour	Black board class and Lecture	NOVEMB ER
16	Recent schemes and programs to eradicate poverty and unemployment	1hours	Black board class lecture	NOVEMB ER
17	Inequality in India: measures and trends.	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMB ER
18		**Total hours: 15 hours**	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMB ER
19	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**			NOVEMB ER
20	**Unit 3: Agriculture in India**		Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMB ER
21	Classification of agriculture and allied activities in system of national accounts.	2hours	Black board class and Lecture	NOVEMB ER
22	Land use and cropping pattern in India.	2hours	Black board class lecture	NOVEMB ER
20	Trends in agriculture production.	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMB ER
21	Causes and measures correcting low productivity in India.	2hours		
22	Agriculture finance: meaning and types and sources.	2hours	Black board class and Lecture	DECEMB ER
23	Agriculture marketing: meaning, causes, problems and measures.	1hours	Black board class lecture	DECEMB ER
24	Agriculture price policy.	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	DECEMB ER
	Minimum supportprice.		Black board class , lecture, group discussion	DECEMB ER
25	Food security in India.		Black board class and Lecture	DECEMB ER
26	Agriculture insurance in India.	1hours	Black board class lecture	DECEMB ER
27	National agriculture policy.	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	DECEMB ER

28		**Total hours: 13 hours**	Black board class , lecture, group discussion		
29	**Unit 4: Industry and Service Sectors**				
30	Classification of industries.	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	DECEMBER	
31	Industrial policy of 1956: features.	1hour	Black board class lecture		
32	Industrial policy of 1991: features.	1hour.	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
33	Snapshot of large-scale industries in India.	1hour.	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
34	MSME'S: role in Indian economic development	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
	MSME' S problems and measures.	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARYR	
35	Globalization and MSME' S	1hours	Black board class lecture		
36	Service sector: classification in SNA.	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
37	Emergence of FMCG'S, IT, ITES, BT.	3hour		JANAUARYR	
38	Transport and communication sectors and E-commerce.	1hour	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARYR	
39	Recent government policies.	1hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARYR	
40	Skill India	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
39	Start up	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
40	Make in India.	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARY	
		Total hours:15 hours			
41	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**		Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
42	**Unit 5: Fiscal and External Sector**		Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
43	Fiscal sectors: meaning and sources of central government revenue.	1hours		JANAUARY	

44	Items of public expenditure and major subsidies,	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARY	
45	Concepts of deficits, fiscal, budgetary, revenue, and primary deficits.	1hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARY	
46	External sector: volume and composition.	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
47	Direction of India's international trade.	1hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
		Total hours: 5 hours			
	Date of submission of IA Marks:				

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: Mathematics and Statistics for Economics (CBCS) **Class:** BA II year
Semester: IV sem **Total Hours: 58 hours**
Name of the Faculty:M.B.Ullagaddi

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction to Revision of Basic Concepts				
1	Meaning and definitions of mathematics economics, Nature and scope ofmathematical economics.	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	May-3 week	
2	Importance and limitations of mathematics in economics theories.	2hour	Black board class and Lecture	May- 3 week	
3	Tools in mathematical economics: ratios, proportions, variations, functions. Variables,	3hour	Black board class lecture	May-3 week	
4	Parameters, constants, absolute and arbitrary constant, equations, and identities, invers functions.	6hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	May-4 week	
5		**Total hours: 13 hours**		May-4 week	
6	**Unit 2: Derivatives of Function**		Black board class and Lecture	May-4 week	
7	Concepts of continuity and limit: meaning and definitions	2hours	Black board class lecture	May-4 week	
8	Rules of differentiation	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
9	Applications to drive marginal revenue, and marginal cost.	2hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	June-1 week	
10	Elasticity of demand: meaning and definitions	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	June-1 week	
11	Revenue and profit maximization	1hour	Black board class lecture	June-1 week	
12	profit maximization and	1hour	Black board class ,	June-1	

	maximization		lecture, group discussion	week	
13		Total hours: 16 hours	Black board class, lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			June-3 week	
14	**Unit 3: Profitability Theory**		Black board class and Lecture	June-3 week	
15	Introduction to set theory.	2hour	Black board class lecture	June-3 week	
16	Concepts of Profitability.	2hour	Black board class, lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
17	Classical and empirical definitions of Profitability.	1hour	Black board class, lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
18	Law's of addition and multiplication.	3hour	Black board class, lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
19	Discrete random variable-its concepts, mean and variance.	4hours	Black board class and Lecture	June-3 week	
20		Total hours: 12 hours	Black board class lecture		
21	**Unit 4: Theoretical Distributions**		Black board class, lecture, group discussion	June-3 week	
22	Binomial Distributions and their properties and uses.	3hours		June-4 week	
23	poison Distributions and their properties and uses.	3hours	Black board class and Lecture	June-4 week	
24	Normal Distribution sand their properties and uses.	3hours	Black board class lecture	June-4 week	
25		Total hours: 9 hours	Black board class, lecture, group discussion	June-4 week	
26	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**		Black board class, lecture, group discussion		
27	**Unit 5: Regression Analysis**		Black board class and Lecture	July-1 week	

28	Two variable linear Regression Analysis: their interpretation and properties.	3hours	Black board class lecture	July-1 week	
29	Estimation of regression lines: their interpretation and properties.	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	July-1 week	
30	Least square method: their interpretation and properties.	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	July-2 week	
30	Regression coefficients: their interpretation and properties.	3hour		July-2 week	
31	Standard error of estimate.	3hour.	Black board class and Lecture	July-3 week	
		Total hours: 15 hours	Black board class lecture	July-3 week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks:		Black board class , lecture, group discussion	July-4 week	

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi-581204

Gund Hews Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 004

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 20[illegible]

Program: B. A. DSC - 2 *Economics (Hon CBCS)*
Course/Paper Name: Public Economics(Elective/Optional papers) *Class: B.A. III*
Semester: V *Total Hours-48*
Name of the Faculty: Prof. M. B Ullagaddi

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology / pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit – I **Introduction to Public Economics**			12 Hours	
	A. Nature, scope; Importance of public finance, public and private finance. similarities and Dissimilarities.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Concept of public and private goods and market failure for provision of public goods, principle of maximum social advantage.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	Unit – II **Public Revenue**			12 Hours	
	A. Meaning , Significance and sources of public revenues, canons of taxation, merits and demerits of DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXES.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Concept of progressive and regressive proportion and regressive taxes, shifting and incidence of taxes, goods and service tax-meaning , objectives, slabs of GST structure , GST council impact of GST.	6	Students Seminar		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			12 Hours	
	Unit – III **Public Expenditure**				
	A. Public expenditure meaning and types of public expenditure, causes for growing public expenditure and its effects .	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Role of Public expenditure in economic development. Wagner's Views on public expenditure.	6	Group Discussion		
	Unit – IV **Public Debt and deficit Financing**			12 Hours	
	A Meaning, Objectives types and Burden of debt. Causes for growth of	6	Chalk & Talk		
		6	Chalk & Talk		

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi - 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Program: B. A. DSC -2 Economics (Non-CBCS)
Course/Paper Name: Public Economics(Elective/Optional papers)
Semester: V Class: B.A. III
Name of the Faculty:Prof. M. B Ullagaddi Total Hours:45

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology / pedagogy	Date	Initial
Unit - I	Introduction to Public Economics			12 Hours	
	A. Nature, scope, Importance of public finance, public and private finance-similarities and Dissimilarities.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Concept of public and private goods and market failure for provision of public goods, principle of maximum social advantage.	6	Chalk & Talk		
Unit - II	Public Revenue			12 Hours	
	A. Meaning , Significance and sources of public revenues, canons of taxation, merits and demerits of DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXES.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Concept of progressive and regressive proportion and regressive taxes, shifting and incidence of taxes, goods and service tax-meaning , objectives, slabs of GST structure , GST council impact of GST.	6	Students Seminar		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment - 01				
Unit - III	Public Expenditure			12 Hours	
	A. Public expenditure meaning and types of public expenditure, causes for growing public expenditure and its effects .	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Role of Public expenditure in economic development. Wagner's Views on public expenditure.	6	Group Discussion		
Unit - IV	Public Debt and deficit Financing			12 Hours	
	A Meaning, Objectives types and Burden of public debt. Causes for growth of public debt.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Methods of redemption of debt.	6	Chalk & Talk		

	Meaning objective and effects of deficit financing.				
Unit – V Public Budget and Fiscal policy			**12 Hours**		
	A Meaning, Types, importance of public budget. Budget preparation and process, budgetary deficits –fiscal deficit, revenue deficit.	6	Group Discussion		
	B. , zero based budgeting, fiscal policy-meaning, objectives and tools.	6	Talk and Chalk		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Revision – Model Questions	1			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Soc
Arts & Commerce First Gra
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2021-22

Program: B. A. DSC – 1E Economics (Non-CBCS)
Course/Paper Name: Indian Economy
Semester: V **Class:** B.A. III
Name of the Faculty:Prof. M. B Ullagaddi **Total Hours:45**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology / pedagogy	Date	Initial
Unit – I	**Economic Growth and Development**				**12 Hours**
	A. Meaning of growth and development structure and feature of Indian economy, obstacles to economic development of India, sustainable development- meaning and importance.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. Human development , meaning , indicators, measurement of India's position in HDI.	6	Chalk & Talk		
Unit – II	**Natural Resource and Management**				**12 Hours**
	A. Importance of natural resource and economic development, types of natural resources, land , forest resources, water resources, mineral resources and energy resources,	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. environment- meaning, causes of environmental degradation and methods for environmental protection , types of pollutions and their effects.	6	Students Seminar		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
Unit – III	**Human resource And Management**				**12 Hours**
	A. Population of India- importance, size, growth and compositions. Causes and Effects of Population of Explosion, measures for population control and demographic dividend.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	B. New population policy in India, Health and education importance status and growth recent policies.	6	Group Discussion		
Unit – IV	**Poverty and Unemployment**				**12 Hours**
	A. Poverty- meaning , types, relative and absolute, estimation and causes review of recent poverty	6	Chalk & Talk		

	alleviation programmes in India .				
	B. Unemployment meaning, types, causes, effects and review of recent employment generation programmes in India.	6	Chalk & Talk		
	Unit – V Indian agriculture		**12 Hours**		
	A. Indian agriculture- importance and problems, cause of low agricultural productivity and measures to increase agriculture productivity, green revolution and its impact on Indian agriculture	6	Group Discussion		
	B. E-Minimum Support price and policy, land reforms in India- its measure. sources of agriculture finance, agriculture marketing- defects and its measures crop insurance policy, new agriculture policy in India.	6	Talk and Chalk		
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Revision – Model Questions	1			
	Date of submission of IA Marks :				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Govt New Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 201

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Programme: BA
Course/Paper Name: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS-PAPER-II
Semester: V Sem.
Name of the Faculty: M.S. Hugar
Class: BA III year
Total Hours: 58 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/ peeing ogy	Date	Init ial
	UNIT-1:Introduction to International Economics				
1	Nature of International Economic	1hour	Black board class , active, group discussion	OCTOBER	
2	Scope of International Economics	1hour	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
3	International trade- meaning and importance	1hour	Black board class active	OCTOBER	
4	Types of International trades	1hour	Black board class , active, group discussion	OCTOBER	
5	Distinction between internal and international trade.	1hour		OCTOBER	
6		Total hours: 5hours	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
7	UNIT-2:Theories Of International Trade:		Black board class active	OCTOBER	

8	Classical theories- absolute cost advantages theory of international trade	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
9	Comparative cost advantages of international trade	2hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
10	Neo-classical theories- hecksher and ohlin theory	2hours	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
11	Leontief paradox theory of international trade	2hours	Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
12	Terms of trade- concepts and factors affecting terms of trade	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
13	Deterioration in terms of trade and gains from trade	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
14	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 12 hours**		NOVEMBER	
15	**UNIT-3: Trade and Commercial Policy**		Black board class and Lecture	NOVEMBER	
16	Free trade and protectionist policy relative merits and demerits	2hour	Black board class lecture	NOVEMBER	
17	Tariffs- types and effects of tariffs- quotas	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
18	Stages of economic integration (PFTA, FTA custom union, economic union)	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
19	WTO- organization, management	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
20	WTO- objectives and functions		Black board class and Lecture	DECEMBER	
21	WTO- agreements,	2hours	Black board class lecture	DECEMBER	
22	India and WTO	1 Hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	DECEMBER	
23		**Total hours: 9 hours**		DECEMBER	
24	**UNIT-4: Balance of payments and foreign exchange**		Black board class and Lecture	DECEMBER	

25	Balance of payments- meaning and concepts and components	2 Hours	Black board class lecture	DECEMBER	
26	Meaning and types of disequilibrium balance of payments	1 Hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion		
27	Causes and measures to correcting of disequilibrium balance of payments	2 Hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	DECEMBER	
28	Foreign exchange- meaning and types	1 Hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARYR	
29	Determination of foreign exchange	1 Hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARYR	
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 7 hours**	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
31	**UNIT-5: Foreign Investment and Institutions**		Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
32	Foreign investment- meaning and types	1hours		JANAUARYR	
33	Importance of Foreign investment	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARYR	
34	Factors determining of Foreign investment	1hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARYR	
35	Make in India/ made in India	2hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
36	International financial institutions- IMF- organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
37	WORLD BANK- organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
38	New international economic order (NIEO)	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARY	
39	Economic co-operation among developing countries	1hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARY	

40	SAARC and BRICS	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
41		**Total hours: 16 hours**		JANAUARY	

Principal

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2022-23

Programe: B. A. DSC -1: Paper-I **Economics (NEP)**
Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics (Part-I) **Semester: I**
Class: B.A. I
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1:	**14 Hours**			
1	**Chapter -1 Nature and scope of Economics**	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-First Week	
2	Why study Economics? Meaning of Economics, Nature of Economics, Scope of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-First Week	
		1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-First Week	
3	Methods of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP- II Week	
4	**Chapter- 2 Thinking Like an Economist**	1	Student Seminar	SEP-II Week	
5	Thinking Like an Economist.	1	Student Seminar	SEP- II Week	
6	The Economist as Scientist.	1	Student Seminar	October III Week	
7	The Economist as Policy Adviser.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP- III Week	
8	Economic Policy.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP- III Week	
9	**Chapter-3 Economic System.** Types of Economic Activities	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week	
10	Organization of Economic Activities	1	Group Discussion	SEP- IV Week	
11	Circular flow of Economic Activities	1	Contact Class	SEP- IV Week	
12	Evaluation of Present Economic System	1	Group Discussion	SEP- IV Week	
	Unit 2 :	**14 Hours**			
	Demand, Supply and Markets.				
13	**Chapter-4** Firms and Household Meaning of Firms and Household	1	Student Seminar	OCT- I Week	
14	Relationship Between Firm and Household.	2	Student Seminar	OCT- I Week	
15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	OCT- I Week	
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	OCT- II Week	
17	**Chapter-5** Demand Supply and	1	Student Seminar	OCT-	

	Markets			II Week	
18	Demand, Meaning and Determinants'	2	Chalk and Talk	OCT- III Week	
19	Law of Demand	1	Chalk and Talk	OCT- III Week	
20	Supply and its Determinants	2	Chalk and Talk	OCT- III Week	
21	Law of Supply.	1	Chalk and Talk	OCT- IV Week	
22	Market Equilibrium	2	Chalk and Talk	OCT- IV Week	
23	Revision- Model Questions	1	General Discussion	OCT- IV Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3: 14 Hours				
24	**Chapter-6 Elasticity and its Measurements**	1	General Discussion	NOV- I Week	
25	Elasticity of Demand , Meaning and Types	1	Chalk and Talk	NOV- I Week	
27	Price, Income and Cross Elasticity	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
28	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand: Graphical and mathematical Method.	1	Chalk and Talk	NOV- I Week	
29	Determinants of elasticity of demand.	2	Discussion	NOV I Week	
30	**Unit-3 Production, Cost and Market Structure**	1	Chalk and Talk	OV- II Week	
31	**Chapter-7 Production** ,Production Functions.	1	Demonstrative Session	NOV- II Week	
32	Law of Variable Proposition	1	Chalk and Talk	NOV- II Week	
33	Concepts of Revenue TR,AR,MR.	1	Discussion	NOV- II Week	
34	**Chapter-8 Concepts of Cost**	1		NOV-II Week	
35	Meaning of Production, Short run Long run.	1	Chalk and talk	December II Week	
36	Total Cost, Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Marginal Cost.	1	Chalk and talk	December II Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December II Week	
	Revision – Model Questions	1		December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks : 23- 12- 2023				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Comm.
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581...

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Comm... First Grade College

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce Post Grads College,
Nalgonda – 508 204
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Program: B. A. (Hons.) – I; Paper-II Economics (MEP)
Course/Paper Name: Indian Economy
Semester: I
Name of the Faculty: Mrs. Ambareen Shaikh

Class: B.A. I
Total Hours: 45

Sl. No	Topics covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Weekly/Actual Teaching Days	Date	Initials
	Unit I:		10 Hours		
1	Chapter-1 Structure Changes in Indian Economy	1	Week 1 Day 1	30.7.21 Mon	
2	Meaning and qualitative and quantitative changes	1	Week 1 Day 2		
3	Estimation of National Income of India	1	Week 1 Day 3	31.7.21 Tues	
4	Growth and Trends in National Income of India	1	Week 1 Day 4	1.8.21 Wed	
5	Composition of National of India	1	Week 1 Day 5	2.8.21 Thurs	
6	Limitations of measurement of NI	1	Week 1 Day 6	3.8.21 Fri	
7	Chapter-2 Rural Trends in Population.	1	Week 2 Day 1	4.8.21 Sat	
8	Trends in Occupational Distribution of Population	1	Week 2 Day 2	5.8.21 Mon	
9	Trends in Growth of Population	1	Week 2 Day 3	6.8.21 Tues	
10	Chapter-3 Fiscal Trends	1	Week 2 Day 4	7.8.21 Wed	
11	Trends in Tax-GDP Ratio	1	Week 2 Day 5	9.8.21 Thurs	
12	Trends in Public Expenditure-GDP Ratio	1	Week 2 Day 6	10.8.21 Fri	
13	Fiscal Deficit, Meaning and Trends	1	Week 3 Day 1	11.8.21 Sat	
14	Chapter-4 Rural Trends in External Sector	1	Week 3 Day 2	12.8.21 Mon	
15	Nature of Payment, Meaning and Trends	1	Week 3 Day 3	13.8.21 Tues	
16	Current account and Capital account Meaning and trends	1	Week 3 Day 4	14.8.21 Wed	
17	Recent Trends				

	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			OCT- II Week	
18	**Chapter-5 Price Trends**		Chalk & Talk	OCT- II Week	
19	Meaning of Inflation, WPI and CPI	1	Chalk & Talk	OCT- III Week	
20	Trends in Consumer Price Index and Wholesale Price Index	1	Chalk & Talk	OCT- III Week	
	Unit-2 Demographic Profile, Poverty and Unemployment	**14 Hrs**		OCT- III Week	
21	**Chapter-6 Broad Demographic Features**			OCT- IV Week	
22	**Demographic: Meaning**	1	Students' Seminar	OCT- IV Week	
23	Trends in Composition (age, Sex, rural, urban, literacy)of population.	1	Students' Seminar	OCT- IV Week	
24	Trends in Density .	1	Chalk and Talk	NOV- I Week	
25	Recent census	1	Chalk & Talk	NOV- I Week	
26	Concept of Demographic dividend	1	Chalk & Talk		
27	Communicable diseases (Covid-19) and their impact on economy.	1	Assignment	NOV I Week	
28	**Chapter-7 Unemployment**	1	Group Discussion	NOV- I Week	
29	Meaning of Labor Force , Work Force and Unemployment	2	Chalk and Talk		
30	Type of unemployment and Extent	1	Chalk and Talk		
31	**Chapter-8 Poverty Meaning and Concept of Poverty**	1	Discussion	NOV I Week	
32	Measurement of Extent	1	Chalk and Talk	OV- II Week	
33	Effect and Measures to Tackle poverty.	1	Chalk and Talk	NOV- II Week	
34	**Chapter- 9 Inequality** Meaning and Extent	1	Chalk and talk	NOV- II Week	
	Unit :3 Agriculture in India	**14 Hrs**		NOV- II Week	
35	**Chapter -10** Classification of Agriculture and allied activities in system of national account(SNA)	1	Chalk and talk	NOV-II Week	
36	Land use and cropping pattern in India	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week	
	Chapter – 11 Agricultural Finance Source of Agriculture Finance	2	Discussion	December I Week	
37	**Chapter -12 Agricultural marketing: Feature, Defects and Reforms**	2	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
38	**Agricultural price policy and Minimum support price**	4	Chalk and Talk	December II Week	
39	**Chapter- 13 Agrarian crisis**	1	Discussion	December	

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2022-23

Programe: B. A. NEP **Class: B.A. I** **Paper-OEC**
Course/Paper Name: Contemporary Indian Economy **Semester: I**
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: India as emerging giant 14 Hours				
1	**Chapter –I India's growth story** Concepts of GDP.GNP.GNI.GVA.NDP.NNP.NI.PCI, current and constant prices Trends in size and growth of national income. India, fastest growing nation reasons Reasons for initial slow growth Recent slow down reasons.	5	Chalk & Talk	SEP First Week	
2	**Chapter- 2weather India's development** India's position in development: Measured through Gross national income Per capita income Human development index Sustainable development foals	5	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEPII Week	
3	**Chapter-3 Investment destination, that is Indi.** concepts of FDI and FII FDI and FII inflows in India. Growth of MNCs in India. Ease of doing business Make in India.	4		SEP III WEEK	
	Unit 2 :Challenges of Indian economy		**14 Hours**		
3	**Chapter-4 Population.** Recent censes: feature Size and growth and population in India: trends and comparison. Theory of demographic transition as applied to India. Demographic dividend : effects of rapid growth of population. Communicable diseases and their impact on economy.	5	Chalk & Talk	October I&II Week	

4	**Chapter-5 Unemployment.** Meaning of Labor force Work force Unemployment Type of unemployment , measurement concepts, extent	4	Chalk & Talk	OCT III Week	
5	**Chapter-6Poverty** Meaning of poverty Concepts of poverty Measurement of poverty line: consumption expenditure. Estimate of poverty line Word bank estimate Recent estimate by planning commission Suresh tendulkar committee estimate C rangarajan committee estimate Earlier estimation .	5	Chalk & Talk	November I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment **Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**				
	Unit 3:MACRO ECONOMICS INDICATORS 14 Hours				
5	**Chapter-7 prices** **Inflation meaning** **Types, core inflation, headline inflation , hyper inflation, built inflation** Demand full inflation and coat push inflation Consumer price index number Composition and trends Whole sale price index number Composition and trends	5	Chalk and Talk	NOV III Week	
6	Chapetre-8-**Fiscal indicators** Fiscal deficit meaning Trends in fiscal deficit FRBM act Effects of price in fiscal deficit	3	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	
7	**Chapter- 9External indicators** Meanings :exports , imports and trade balance Volume of exports and imports Compositions of foreign trade Direction of foreign trade Meaning current account and capital account and balance of payments Trends BOP and current account	6	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	

	Exchange rate meaning.				
				December III Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions				
	Date of submission of IA Marks :	28-12-2023			

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Arts & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581 329

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23

Programme: B. A. I OEC : **Paper-OEC** Economics (UEP)
Course/Paper Name: Basic Economics **Semester:** II **Class:** B.A. I
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:** 42

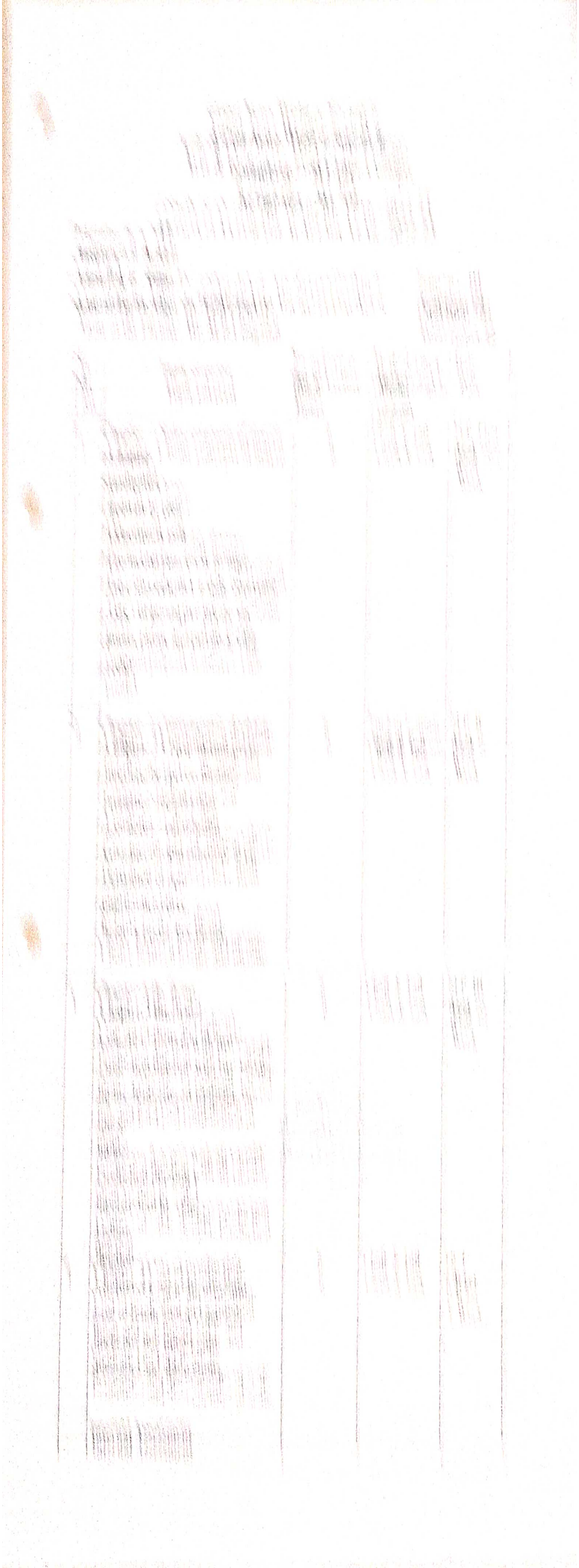
Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**Chapter -1 Nature and scope of Economics**	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-First Week
2	Why study Economics? Meaning of Economics, Nature of Economics, Scope of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-First Week
		1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-First Week
3	Methods of Economics.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-II Week
4	**Chapter- 2 Thinking Like an Economist**	1	Student Seminar	SEP-II Week
5	Thinking Like an Economist.	1	Student Seminar	SEP-II Week
6	The Economist as Scientist.	1	Student Seminar	October III Week
7	The Economist as Policy Adviser.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-III Week
8	Economic Policy.	1	Chalk & Talk	SEP-III Week
9	**Chapter-3 Economic System.** Types of Economic Activities	2	Chalk & Talk	October IV Week
10	Organization of Economic Activities	1	Group Discussion	SEP-IV Week
11	Circular flow of Economic Activities	1	Contact Class	SEP-IV Week
12	Evaluation of Present Economic System	1	Group Discussion	SEP-IV Week
		OCT-1 Week		
	Demand, Supply and Markets.			OCT-1 Week
13	**Chapter-4** Firms and Household Meaning of Firms and Household	1	Student Seminar	OCT-1 Week
14	Relationship Between Firm and Household.	2	Student Seminar	OCT-II Week
15	Input Market	1	Student Seminar	OCT-II Week
16	Output Market.	1	Student Seminar	OCT-III Week
17	**Chapter-5** Demand Supply and Markets	1	Student Seminar	OCT-III Week
18	Demand, Meaning and	2	Chalk and Talk	OCT-

	Determinants'			III Week
19	Law of Demand	1	Chalk and Talk	OCT- IV Week
20	Supply and its Determinants	1	Chalk and Talk	OCT- IV Week
21	Law of Supply.	1	Chalk and Talk	OCT- IV Week
22	Market Equilibrium	2	Chalk and Talk	NOV- I Week
23	Revision- Model Questions	1	General Discussion	NOV- I Week
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			
24	**Chapter-6 Elasticity and its Measurements**	1	General Discussion	NOV- I Week
25	Elasticity of Demand , Meaning and Types	1	Chalk and Talk	
27	Price, Income and Cross Elasticity	1	Chalk and Talk	NOV I Week
28	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand: Graphical and mathematical Method.	2	Chalk and Talk	OV- II Week NOV- II Week NOV- II Week
29	Determinants of elasticity of demand.	1	Discussion	NOV- II Week
30	**Unit-3 Production, Cost and Market Structure**	1	Chalk and Talk	NOV-II Week
31	**Chapter-7 Production** ,Production Functions.	1	Demonstrative Session	December I Week
32	Law of Variable Proposition	1	Chalk and Talk	December I Week
33	Concepts of Revenue TR,AR,MR.	1	Discussion	December II Week
34	**Chapter-8 Concepts of Cost**	1		December II Week
35	Meaning of Production, Short run Long run.	1	Chalk and talk	December II Week
36	Total Cost, Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Marginal Cost.	1	Chalk and talk	December III Week
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week
	Revision – Model Questions	1		December IV Week

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance C
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Co
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-5

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204



Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2022-23

Programe: B. A. NEP
Class:B.A. II - Paper-I
Course/Paper Name: INTERMEDIATE MICRO ECONOMICS **Semester: III**
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B.Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date
1	**Chapter -1 Some concepts of macro economics** Scarcity of choice Opportunity cost Production possibility frontier Price mechanism v/s state intervention Types of goods(free goods, economic goods, public and private goods, common property resources, club goods).	6	Chalk & Talk	SEP- First Week
2	**Chapter- 2 Consumption decision:** Indifference curves- meaning and properties; budget constraint; Consumer's equilibrium Price income and substitution effects; Derivation of demand curve from indifference curve; Relative preference theory Choice between leisure and income.	6	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEP- II Week
3	**Chapter-3 the firms:** Concept of firms and industry; Production function with two variable inputs: properties of isoquant, isocost, line and least cost combination of inputs; Production function with all variable inputs(return to scale) Features of cabb- douglas production function.	6	Chalk & Talk	SEP- III Week
4	**Chapter-4 Cost of production:** Cost of production and estimation; linear and non linear(cubic and quadratic) and applications. Economies and diseconomies of scale.	6	Chalk & Talk	OCT- I Week
	Internal Assessment			

	Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01			
5	**Chapter-5 The market-I** Perfect competition :price determination of an industry under different time periods and equilibrium of firm under short run and long run;(some numerical exercises)	4	Chalk and Talk	OCT I&II Week
6	Chapetre-6 The market-II Pricing under monopolistic competition: equilibrium of firm under product differentiation and selling cost; Oligopoly- interdependence and price rigidity , collusive (cartels and price leadership) And non collusive oligopoly (cournot model);elements of game theory (players, strategy, payoff matrix).	5	Chalk and Talk	NOV I&II Week
7	**Chapter- 7 The Input(factor):** Functional and personal income: Marginal productivity theory of distribution; Modern theory of distribution. Concepts related to rent, wage, interest and profit.	5	Chalk and Talk	DCE I&II Week
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			DEC III Week
	Revision – Model Questions	1		DCE III Week

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL.
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2022-23

Programe: B. A. NEP **Class: B.A. II - Paper-II**
Course/Paper Name: quantitative methods for economics-I **Semester: III**
Name of the Faculty: Mrs. Kulsumbi Shaikh **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1:Qauntitative methods for economics		**14 Hours**		
1	**Chapter -1 Introduction to mathematical economics;** **Nature and scope of mathematical economics; role of mathematics in economic theory.**	3	Chalk & Talk	SEP First Week	
2	**Chapter- 2 Number system of set theory;** Types of numbers; natural number, real number. Concepts of sets, meaning, types, union of sets, intersection sets.	6	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEP II Week	
3	**Chapter-3 Functions**, meaning and types of variables, constant and functions, linear and non linear functions, Quadratic, polynomial, logarithmic and exponential. Functions.	5			
	Unit 2 :Economic function their application and matrices			**14 Hours**	
3	**Chapter-4 Application of functions;** Demand function, supply function, graph of economic functions; Market equilibrium, equilibrium price and quantity, impact of specific tax and subsidy on market.	6	Chalk & Talk	SEP III Week	
4	**Chapter-5 applications of functions II;** Simple interest, compound interest and discounting; The future equilibrium.	6	Chalk & Talk	OCT I Week	
5	**Chapter-6 Matrices** Definjtion and types of matrices-matrix;	6	Chalk & Talk	OCT I&II Week	

	Operations, additions, subtraction and multiplication transpose of a matrix, Determinant of matrix.				
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3:Differetial calculus and its applications 14 Hours				
5	**Chapter-7 Limits of functions,** differential role of differential.	4	Chalk and Talk	NOV I Week	
6	Chapetre-8 Derivatives of economic functions; Derivatives of marginal function from total function- utility, production, cost revenue and profit functions.	5	Chalk and Talk	NOV I&II Week	
7	**Chapter- 9 Application of derivatives and higher order derivatives.** Elasticity of demand- second order derivatives, maxima and minima of economic functions.	5	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions	1		December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks : 23- 12- 2022				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2022-23

Programe: B. A. NEP **Class: B.A. II** **Paper-OEC**
Course/Paper Name: Macro Economics **Semester: III**
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: National income and money		**14 Hours**		
1	**Chapter – Macro economics, meaning, nature and scope of macro economics.**	3	Chalk & Talk	SEP First Week	
2	**Chapter- 2 Number system of set theory;** Types of numbers; natural number, real number. Concepts of sets, meaning, types, union of sets, intersection sets.	6	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEPII Week	
3	**Chapter-3 Functions**, meaning and types of variables, constant and functions, linear and non linear functions, Quadratic, polynomial, logarithmic and exponential. Functions.	5		SEP III WEEK	
	Unit 2 :Economic function their application and matrices			**14 Hours**	
3	**Chapter-4 Application of functions;** Demand function, supply function, graph of economic functions; Market equilibrium, equilibrium price and quantity, impact of specific tax and subsidy on market.	6	Chalk & Talk	October I&II Week	
4	**Chapter-5 applications of functions II;** Simple interest, compound interest and discounting; The future equilibrium. .	6	Chalk & Talk	OCT III Week	
5	**Chapter-6 Matrices** Definition and types of matrices-matrix; Operations, additions, subtraction and multiplication transpose of a matrix, Determinant of matrix.	6	Chalk & Talk	November I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment				

	Test/Quiz/Assignment – II Unit 3 Differential calculus and its applications – 12 Hours			
5	Chapter 7 Limits of functions, differential calculus of differential		Chalk and Talk	December 1st Week
6	Chapter 8 Derivatives of economic functions. Derivatives of marginal functions Demand and functions utility production cost revenue and profit functions	3	Chalk and Talk	December 1st Week
7	Chapter 9 Application of derivatives and higher order derivatives. Elasticity of demand average order derivatives, maxima and minima of economic functions.	3	Chalk and Talk	December 1st Week
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – III Revision Model Questions	1		December 1st Week December 1st Week
	Date of submission of IA Marks :	23-12-2022		

Signature of Staff

Signature of HOD

Principal
Govt. Arts College (Autonomous)
Karur - 639 005

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 284

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23

Programe: BA
Course/Paper Name: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS- PAPER-II
Semester: V sem
Class: BA III year
Name of the Faculty: M.B.Ullagaddi
Total Hours: 38 hours

Sl No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	UNIT-1:Introduction to International Economics				
1	Nature of International Economics	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
2	Scope of International Economics	1hour	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
3	International trade- meaning and importance	1hour	Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
4	Types of international trade	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
5	Distinction between internal and international trade	1hour		OCTOBER	
6		Total hours: 5 hours	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	
7	**UNIT-2:Theories Of International Trade**		Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
8	Classical theories- absolute cost advantages theory of international trade	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
9	Comparative cost advantages of international trade	2hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	OCTOBER	
10	Neo-classical theories- heckshar and ohlin theory	2hours	Black board class and Lecture	OCTOBER	

11	Leontief paradox theory of international trade	2hours	Black board class lecture	OCTOBER	
12	Terms of trade- concepts and factors affecting terms of trade	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
13	Deterioration in terms of trade and gains from trade	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
14	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**	**Total hours: 12 hours**		NOVEMBER	
15	**UNIT-3: Trade and Commercial Policy**		Black board class and Lecture	NOVEMBER	
16	Free trade and protectionist policy relative merits and demerits	2hour	Black board class lecture	NOVEMBER	
17	Tariffs- types and effects of tariffs- quotas	2hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
18	Stages of economic integration (PFTA, FTA custom union, economic union)	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
19	WTO- organization, management	1hour	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	NOVEMBER	
20	WTO- objectives and functions	1 hour	Black board class and Lecture	DECEMBER	
21	WTO- agreements,	1hour	Black board class lecture	DECEMBER	
22	India and WTO	1 Hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	DECEMBER	
23		**Total hours: 9 hours**		DECEMBER	
24	**UNIT-4: Balance of payments and foreign exchange**		Black board class and Lecture	DECEMBER	
25	Balance of payments- meaning and concepts and components	2 Hours	Black board class lecture	DECEMBER	
26	Meaning and types of disequilibrium balance of payments	1 Hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion		

27	Causes and measures to correcting of disequilibrium balance of payments	2 Hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	DECEMBER	
28	Foreign exchange- meaning and types	1 Hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARYR	
29	Determination of foreign exchange	1 Hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARYR	
30	**Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02**	**Total hours: 7 hours**	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
31	**UNIT-5: Foreign Investment and Institutions**		Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
32	Foreign investment- meaning and types	1hours		JANAUARYR	
33	Importance of Foreign investment	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARYR	
34	Factors determining of Foreign investment	1hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARYR	
35	Make in India/ made in India	2hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
36	International financial institutions- IMF- organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARYR	
37	WORLD BANK- organization and management objectives, functions and achievements	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
38	New international economic order (NIEO)	1hours	Black board class and Lecture	JANAUARY	
39	Economic co-operation among developing countries	1hours	Black board class lecture	JANAUARY	
40	SAARC and BRICS	3hours	Black board class , lecture, group discussion	JANAUARY	
41		**Total hours: 16 hours**		JANAUARY	

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2022-23

Programe: B.COM NEP **Class: B.COM V** **Paper-OEC**
Course/Paper Name: Contemporary Indian Economy **Semester: III**
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: India as emerging giant 14 Hours				
1	**Chapter –1 India's growth story** Concepts of GDP,GNP,GNI,GVA,NDP,NNP,NLP CI, current and constant prices Trends in size and growth of national income. India, fastest growing nation reasons Reasons for initial slow growth Recent slow down reasons.	5	Chalk & Talk	SEP First Week	
2	**Chapter- 2weather India's development** India's position in development: Measured through Gross national income Per capita income Human development index Sustainable development foals	5	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEPII Week	
3	**Chapter-3 Investment destination, that is Indi**, concepts of FDI and FII FDI and FII inflows in India. Growth of MNC's in India. Ease of doing business Make in India.	4		SEP III WEEK	
	Unit 2 :Challenges of Indian economy		**14 Hours**		
3	**Chapter-4 Population.** Recent censes: feature Size and growth and population in India: trends and comparisons. Theory of demographic transition as applied to India. Demographic dividend : effects of rapid growth of population. Communicable diseases and their impact on economy.	5	Chalk & Talk	October IIII Week	

	Determinant of matrix.				
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit 3:Differetial calculus and its applications 14 Hours				
5	**Chapter-7 Limits of functions,** differential role of differential.	4	Chalk and Talk	NOV III Week	
6	Chapetre-8 Derivatives of economic functions; Derivatives of marginal function from total function- utility, production, cost revenue and profit functions.	5	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	
7	**Chapter- 9 Application of derivatives and higher order derivatives.** Elasticity of demand- second order derivatives, maxima and minima of economic functions.	5	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions	1		December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks : 23- 12- 2023				

Signature of HOD

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204

LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR :2022-23

Programe: B.COM NEP **Class: B.COM II** **Paper-OEC**
Course/Paper Name: Contemporary Indian Economy **Semester: III**
Name of the Faculty: Mr. M.B Ullagaddi **Total Hours:42**

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: India as emerging giant 14 Hours				
1	**Chapter –I India's growth story** Concepts of GDP.GNP.GNI.GVA.NDP.NNP.NLP CI, current and constant prices Trends in size and growth of national income. India, fastest growing nation reasons Reasons for initial slow growth Recent slow down reasons.	5	Chalk & Talk	SEP First Week	
2	**Chapter- 2weather India's development** India's position in development: Measured through Gross national income Per capita income Human development index Sustainable development foals	5	Student Seminar Chalk & Talk	SEPII Week	
3	**Chapter-3 Investment destination, that is Indi.** concepts of FDI and FII FDI and FII inflows in India. Growth of MNCs in India. Ease of doing business Make in India.	4		SEP III WEEK	
	Unit 2 :Challenges of Indian economy		**14 Hours**		
3	**Chapter-4 Population.** Recent censes: feature Size and growth and population in India: trends and comparison. Theory of demographic transition as applied to India. Demographic dividend : effects of rapid growth of population. Communicable diseases and their impact on economy. .	5	Chalk & Talk	October I&II Week	

4	**Chapter-5 Unemployment.** Meaning of Labor force Work force Unemployment Type of unemployment , measurement concepts, extent	4	Chalk & Talk	OCT III Week	
5	**Chapter-6Poverty** Meaning of poverty Concepts of poverty Measurement of poverty line: consumption expenditure. Estimate of poverty line Word bank estimate Recent estimate by planning commission Suresh tendulkar committee estimate C rangarajan committee estimate Earlier estimation .	5	Chalk & Talk	November I&II Week	
	Internal Assessment **Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01**				
	Unit 3:MACRO ECONOMICS INDICATORS 14 Hours				
5	**Chapter-7 prices** **Inflation meaning** **Types, core inflation, headline inflation , hyper inflation, built inflation** Demand full inflation and coat push inflation Consumer price index number Composition and trends Whole sale price index number Composition and trends	5	Chalk and Talk	NOV III Week	
6	Chapetre-8-**Fiscal indicators** Fiscal deficit meaning Trends in fiscal deficit FRBM act Effects of price in fiscal deficit	3	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	
7	**Chapter- 9External indicators** Meanings :exports , imports and trade balance Volume of exports and imports Compositions of foreign trade Direction of foreign trade Meaning current account and capital account and balance of payments Trends BOP and current account Exchange rate meaning.	6	Chalk and Talk	December I&II Week	

	.				
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02			December III Week	
	Revision – Model Questions			December III Week	
	Date of submission of IA Marks : 23- 12- 2023				

Signature of HOD

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College
Kalaghatgi - 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

Programme: Arts
Course Paper Name: Indian Economic Environment
Semester: V semester
Name of the Faculty: Mrs. Kalavathi A. Shetty

Class Name III Year
Total Hours of Lesson
Weekdays Available
Date
Period

Sl. No	Topic covered	No of Lecture Hours	Weekdays Available	Date	Period
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	Topic 1	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
2	Topic 2	3hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
3	Topic 3	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
4	Topic 4	3hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
5	Topic 5	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
6	Topic 6	3hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
7	Topic 7	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
8	Topic 8	3hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
9	Topic 9	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
10	Topic 10	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
11	Topic 11	3hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
12	Topic 12	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
13	Topic 13	1hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
14	Topic 14	3hrs	Mon/Tue/Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat	Nov-2023	
	Internal Assessment				

Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi – 581 204
LESSON PLAN FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23

Programe: B.com
Course/Paper Name: Indian Economic Environment
Semester: V semester
Name of the Faculty: Mrs. Kulsumbi. A. Shaikh
Class: B.com III Year
Total Hours: 48 hours

Sl. No.	Topic covered	No. of Lecture Hours	Methodology/pedagogy	Date	Initial
	Unit 1: Introduction				
1	India as a Developing economy-meaning, characteristics.	1hour	Black board and Lecture	Nov-2022	
2	Differences between developing, developed and under development	2hour	Black board and lecture	Nov-2022	
3	Structure of Indian economy-agriculture, industry and service sectors	1hour	Black board and lecture	Nov-2022	
4	Economic growth and economic development	2hour	Black board and lecture	Nov-2022	
5	Indicators of economic development	1hour	Black board and lecture, discussion, seminars	Nov-2022	
6	Major problems of Indian economy-poverty, inequalities, unemployment, population, transportation and other Infrastructural problems	3hour	Black board and lecture	Nov-2022	
7	Economic reforms since 1990s and its features.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Nov-2022	
8	Reasons and effects of liberalization policies on Indian economy	1hour	Black board and lecture	Nov-2022	
9		**Total hours: 12 hours**			
	Unit-2 National Income				
10	Meaning and concepts of national income-GDP, GNP, NNP, PI, PCI, NI (NNPat FC)	2hour	Black board and lecture	Nov-2022	
11	Measurement methods of national income- expenditure method, product method	2hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
12	Uses and difficulties of measurement-income method.	2hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
13	PCI- meaning, importance	1hours	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
14	Measurement of per capita income.	1hours	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
		Total hours: 8 hours			
	Internal Assessment				

	Test/Quiz/Assignment – 01				
	Unit-3 Pricing Policies				
15	Size, Density- problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
16	Rate of growth of population;	1hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
17	Sex ratio- its problems.	1hour	Black board and lecture		
18	Recent population policy;	1hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
19	Economic causes of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Dec-2022	
20	Economic effects of rapidly growing population	1hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
21	Changes in occupational structure	1hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
22	Unemployment- extent and types.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
23	Measurement of unemployment in India.	1hour	Black board and lecture	Dec-2022	
24	Rural and urban migration	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2023	
		Total hours: 10 hours			
	Unit 4: Planning In India				
25	Meaning and definitions Objectives, types of economic planning in India	2hour	Black board and lecture, seminars	Jan-2023	
26	Approaches of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2023	
27	achievements of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2023	
28	failures of economic planning in India	1hour	Black board and lecture	Jan-2023	
29	Models of economic planning	1hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Jan-2023	
30	10th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture, seminars	Jan-2023	
31	11th five-year plan	1hour	Black board and lecture, seminars	Jan-2023	
		Total hours: 8 hours			
	Internal Assessment Test/Quiz/Assignment – 02				
	Unit-5 Agricultural In India				
32	Trends in agriculture production	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2023	
33	Causes for low production and produtivity	2hour	Black board and lecture, group discussion	Feb-2023	
34	Green Revolution - II	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2023	
35	Food security and self sufficinecy	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2023	
36	New agricultural strategy -new agricultural policy2000	1hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2023	
37	Agricultural finance- institutional and non-institutional	2hour	Black board and lecture	Feb-2023	
38	Agricultural marketing-problems, agricultural pricing policy	3hour	Black board and lecture, seminars	Feb-2023	
	Total hours: 11 hours **Date of submission of IA Marks:**				

Signature of Faculty

Co-Ordinator
Internal Quality Assurance Cell
Good News Welfare Society's Art & Commerce
First Grade College, Kalaghatgi-581204

Signature of HOD

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Good News Welfare Society's
Arts & Commerce First Grade College,
Kalaghatgi-581204